BOOKWORKS PTY LTD

SPECIALISTS IN AUTOMOTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BOOKWORKS P/L

ABN 50 000 463 650

Incorporating

Stan H Earle P/L

General Manager
Bret Shadwell
National Sales Manager
Danny Osland
Customer Service
Brian Doyle
Ans Lukkien
Paul Sims

Quality System
Quality Endorsed Company
ISO 9001:2000
Lic QEC 6559
STANDARDS AUSTRALIA

Sydney Office:
PHONE: **(02) 9740 6766** -FAX:(02) 9740 6591
TOLL FREE: 1 800 252 116 (Australia Wide)

Melbourne Office:
Danny Osland
FAX: (03) 9553 3897
Phone: 1300 782 002
TOLL FREE 1800 242 116 (Australia Wide)

email - sales@bookworks.com.au

www.bookworks.com.au

Sydney - 56 Bonds Rd Punchbowl NSW 2196 Australia
(Locked bag 27 Lakemba DC NSW 2195 Australia)

Melbourne - 46 Isabella Street Moorabbin Vic 3189

Effective May 2004

CATALOGUE CONTENTS

Account Application 99
Autodata Publications 87-89
Car Repair Manuals 2
- Alfa Romeo 2
- Audi 2
- Austin 2
- BMW 3
- Cadillac 3
- Chevrolet 4
- Chrysler 4
- Citroen 5
- Daimler 5
- Daihatsu 5
- Fiat 5
- Ford ..... 6 -17
- Holden ..... 18 - 25
- Honda ..... 25 - 26
- Hyundai 26
- Isuzu 26
- Jaguar ..... 26 - 27
- Jeep 27
- Kia 27
- Lada 27
- Land Rover ..... 28 - 30
- Leyland 30
- Mazda ..... 31 - 42
- Mercedes 42
- MG 43
- Mini 43
- Morris 43
- Mitsubishi ..... 43 - 44
- Nissan ..... 45 - 55
- Peugeot 55
- Porsche 55
- Range Rover ..... 56 - 57
- Renault 57
- Rover ..... 57 - 58
- SAAB 58
- Seat 58
- Simca 58
- Subaru 58
- Suzuki 59
- Toyota ..... 59 - 60
- Triumph 61
- Volkswagen ..... 61 - 62
- Volvo 62

DVD's 98
General Titles ..... 92 - 98
Marine ..... 76 - 78
Motorcycle Manuals ..... 63 - 70
Performance ..... 79 - 84
Rellim ..... 90 - 91
Street Directories 98
Trade ..... 86 - 91
Tractors ..... 71 - 75
Terms of Trade 100
Turton & Armstrong ..... 96 - 97

ALFA ROMEO

Haynes Manuals

Alfasud 1974-88 & Sprint Veloce
1186, 1286, 1350 & 1490cc engines
HA292 ..... *$52.95*

Alfetta & GTV (4cyl) 1973-87
1570, 1779 & 1962cc engines
HA531 ..... *$52.95*

Autobook Reprint

Alfa Giulia & Spider 1962-78
105 Series
A-AR10WH *$59.95*

AUDI

Autobooks Publications

Audi 100 1969-76
01-731 ..... *$49.95*

Audi 80, FOX 1973-78
01-883 ..... *$49.95*

Audi 100, Avante 1976-80
01-967 ..... *$49.95*

Haynes Manuals

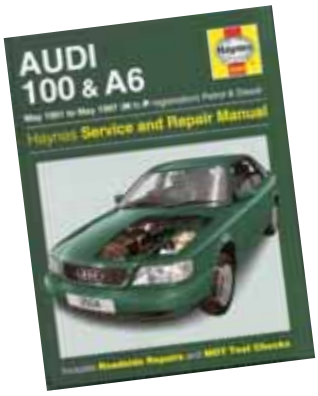
Audi 80 1972-79
1296,1470, & 1588cc Sedan & Wagon
HA207 ..... *$52.95*

Audi 80 & 90 & Coupe 1979-88
Coupe 1981-88-1595,1781 & 1984cc
Petrol Sedan 90 1988-90 - 1984, 2226, & 2309cc Sedan 90 1987-90 - 1194, 2226 & 2309cc
Does NOT cover Quattro models
HA605 ..... *$52.95*

Audi 100 1969-76
Saloon & Coupe - 1760 &1871cc engines
HA162 ..... *$52.95*

Audi 100 & 200 1982-90
100 Sedan & Wagon (1982-90)1781, 1921, 1994, 2144, 2226 & 2309cc petrol
200 (Inc Turbo) Feb 1984-89 2144/2226cc
Does NOT cover Quattro models
HA907 ..... *$52.95*

AUDI Continued



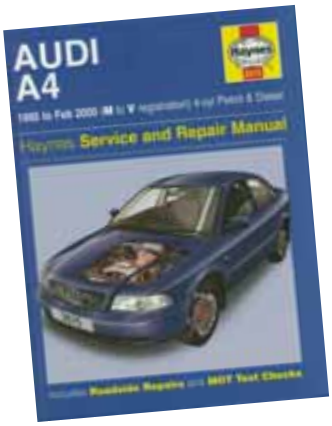
Haynes Manuals

Audi 80 & 90 1986-90
80 - 1986-90 - 1595, 1781 & 1984cc
90 - 1987-90 - 1994, 2226 & 2309cc
90 - 1988-90 - 1984, 2226 & 2309cc
Does NOT cover Quattro models
HA 1491 ..... *$52.95*

Audi 100/A6 1991-96
Petrol & Diesel (not V6)
1781, 1984,2309cc petrol engines
1896,2460cc diesel engines,
HA3504 ..... *$52.95*

Audi A4 1995 - 2000 Petrol & Diesel
1.6 & 1.8 inc turbo petrol (Not V6)
& 1.9 litre turbo diesel
Does NOT cover Quattro or S4 models
HA3575 ..... *$52.95*

Audi A4 1996-2001 Petrol
1.8 litre inc turbo, 2.8 litre V6 & Quattro
HA96023 ..... *$52.95*



AUDI Continued

Bentley Publications

Audi 80, 90 Coupe Quattro 1988-92
Repair Manual
RB-A892 ..... *$415.00*

Audi 80, 90 Electrical 1988-90
Trouble Manual
RB-AE80 ..... *$99.95*

Audi 100, 200 1989-1991
Repair manual
RB-A191 ..... *$475.00*

Audi 100, A6 1992-1997
3 volume set - repair manual
RB-A697 ..... *$695.00*

Audi 100, A6 Wiring 1992-1997
Volume 3 only (Wiring, a/c)
RB-A697/3 ..... *$249.50*

Audi A6 Electrical Wiring Manual
1978-2000
RB-AW61 ..... *$180.00*

Audi A4 Service Manual 1996-2001
RB-A401 ..... *$279.50*

AUSTIN

Factory Manuals

Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000
Repair Manual
AKD1179H *$99.00*

Austin Healey Sprite MK1
"Bug Eye" 1958-61
AKD4884 ..... *$79.00*

Austin Healey Sprite Mk 2 & 3
Repair Manual
AKD4021 ..... *$79.00*

Austin 1800 Mk1 & Mk2
Repair manual by Leyland Australia
TP818 ..... *$79.00*

Austin Tasman Kimberley
TP827 ..... *$79.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

BMW

Haynes Manuals

BMW 1500,1502,1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002
1959-1977 - 1499, 1573 & 1990cc
HA18050 ..... *$52.95*

BMW E21 316, 320 & 320i 1975-83
1573, 1766 & 1990cc 4 cyl engines
HA18025 ..... *$52.95*

BMW E21 & E30 - 1977-1987
320, 320i, 323i, 325i
1990, 2316 & 2494cc 6 cyl engines
HA815 ..... *$52.95*

BMW E30 & E28 - 1981-91
3 series & 5 series
E30 - 316,316i,318i,320i,325i, 1983-91
E28 - 518,518i,525i,528i,535i,
M535i 81-88 E34 318i, 520i, 520i,
525i,530i,535i 1988-91
HA1948 (SOHC engines) *$52.95*

BMW E36 - 3 Series 1991-96
1600,1800,2000,2495 cc engines
HA3210 ..... *$52.95*

BMW E36 & E37 - 3 Series & Z3
3 series 1992-1998, Z3 Sports 1996-98
M42 1.8 & M43 1.9 litre 4cy engines
M50 2.5 & M52 2.8 litre engines
Does not cover M3
HA18021 ..... *$52.95*

BMW E12 - 525, 528 & 528i 1973-81
2494 & 2788cc SOHC 6cyl
HA632 ..... *$52.95*

BMW 520i, 525e E28 1981-1988
1990 & 2693cc
HA1560 ..... *$52.95*

BMW 528i & 530i E12
528i (1979-80) & 530i (1975-80) 6cyl
HA18035 ..... *NLA*

BMW Continued

Autobooks Publications

BMW 2000 & 2002 1966-1976
01-707 ..... *NLA*

BMW 1800 1964-1970
01-180 ..... *$49.95*

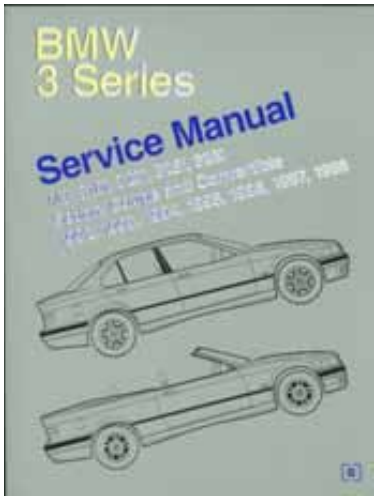
Bentley Publications

BMW E30 - 3 Series 1984-1990
318i, 325, 325e, 325es, 325i, 325is,
325i Convertible, Engines include B18
1.8litre 4cyl, 27 2.7litre 6cyl, B25
2.5litre 6cyl
B390 ..... *$109.00*

BMW E36 - 3 Series 1992-1998
318i/is/iC
(M42 - 1.8L engine)
(M44 - 1.9L engine, OBD II)
323is/iC
(M52 - 2.5L engine, OBD II)
325i/is/iC
(M50 - 2.5L engine)
328i/is/iC
(M52 - 2.8L engine, OBDII)
M3
(S50US - 3.0L engine)
(S52US - 3.2L engine, OBD II).
B398 ..... *$175.00*

BMW E46 - 3 Series 1999-2001
1999 - 2000
323i/Ci (M52TU – 2.5L engine)
328i/Ci (M52TU – 2.8L engine)
2001 (including all wheel drive)
325i/Ci/xi (M54 – 2.5L engine)
330i/Ci/xi (M54 – 3.0L engine)
B301 ..... *$269.00*

BMW E28 - 5 Series 1982-1988
2.7 litre (B27) 528e model
3.2 litre (B32) 533i model
3.5 litre (B34) 535i, 535is
B588 ..... *$135.00*



BMW Continued

Bentley Manuals

BMW E34 - 5 Series 1989-1995
525i (M20 with DME 1.3) 1989-1990
525i (M50 with DME 3.1) 1991-1992
525i (M50TU/VANOS with DME 3.3.1) 1993-1995
530i (M60 with DME 3.3) 1994-1995
535i (M30 with DME 1.3) 1989-1993
540i (M60 with DME 3.3) 1994-1995
B595 ..... *$159.00*

BMW E39 - 5 Series 1997-2002
525i, 528i, 530i, 540i
6-cylinder engines: M52, M52 TU, M54
V-8 engines: M62, M62 TU
B502 ..... *$345.00*

BMW E32 - 7 Series 1988-1994
735i/iL (M30 - 3.5L engine)
740i/iL (M60 - 4.0L engine, OBD II)
750iL (M70 - 5.0L engine)
B794 ..... *$350.00*

BMW E36/E37 - Z3 Sports 1996-1998
Z3 4-cylinder:
M44 engine with Bosch
M5.2 (OBD II)
Z3 6-cylinder:
M52 engine with Siemens
MS 41.1 (OBD II)
BZ98 ..... *$159.00*

Chilton

BMW Coupes & Sedans 1970-88
1600, 2000, 2002, 2500, 2800, 3000, 3.0, 318, 320, 325, M3, 525, 528, 530,533, M5, 630, 635,733, 735, L6,L7 & M6
North American Models
18300 ..... *$59.95*

BMW E30, E36 - 3 Series 1989-98
318ic, 318is, 323i, 323ic, 323is, 325i, 325ic, 325is, 325ix,328i, 328ic, 328iw, M3 & Z3 - North American Models
18400 ..... *$59.95*

CADILLAC

Haynes Manuals

Cadillac RWD
Brougham, Coupe deVille, 1970-1993
Seville 1975-1979
HA21030 ..... *$52.95*

CHEVROLET

Haynes Manuals

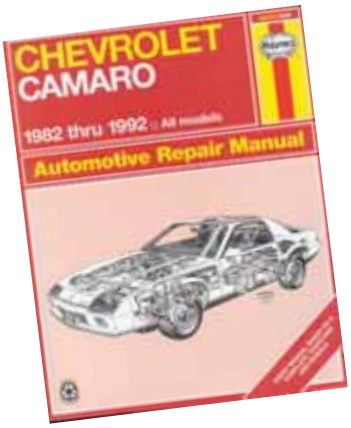
Chevrolet Corvette 1968-1982
HA24040 ..... *$52.95*

Chevrolet Corvette 1984-1996
(350 V8)
HA24041 ..... *$52.95*

Chevrolet Camaro Z28 1970-1981
HA24015 ..... *$52.95*

Chevrolet Camaro & Z28 1982-92
4cyl, 6cyl & V8 engines
HA24016 ..... *$52.95*

Chevrolet Camaro 1993-1996
& Pontiac Firebird
HA24017 ..... *$52.95*



Chevrolet & GMC Pickups
1967-1987
inc Suburban,Blazer, Jimmy- 6cyl & V8
HA24064 ..... *$52.95*

Chevrolet & GMC Pickups
1988-1995
HA24065 ..... *$52.95*

Chevrolet & GMC Vans 1968-1996
HA24080 ..... *$52.95*

Chevrolet Full Size Sedans
1969-1990
Caprice, Biscane, Belair, Impala
V6 & V8 engines
HA24045 ..... *$52.95*

CHRYSLER

Authorised Factory Reprint

Valiant R & S Repair Manual
Reprint of the factory manual.
ASM112 ..... *$99.00*

Valiant VG Series 1970-1971
Reprint of factory manual. Includes Pacer
2596938 ..... *$99.00*

Ellery Publications

Valiant R & S 1961-1963
R series 1961-62 6cyl
S Series 1962-63 6cyl
EPRS *$69.00*

Valiant AP5 & AP6 1963-66
AP5 1963-64 6cyl & V8
AP6 1964-66 6cyl & V8
EPAP56 ..... *$69.00*

Valiant VC 6cyl & V8 1966-1967
EPVC *$69.00*

Valiant VE 6cyl & V8 1967-1969
EPVE *$69.00*

Valiant VF 6cyl & V8 1969-1970
EPVF *$69.00*

Valiant VG 6cyl & V8 1970-1971
EPVG *$69.00*

Valiant VH 6cyl & V8 1971-1973
Volume 1- Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
EPVH1 ..... *$69.00*

Valiant VH 6cyl & V8 1971-1973
Volume 2- Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
EPVH2 ..... *$69.00*

Valiant VJ 6cyl & V8 1973-1975
Volume 1- Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
EPVJ1 ..... *$69.00*

Valiant VJ 6cyl & V8 1973-1975
Volume 2- Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
EPVJ2 ..... *$69.00*

Valiant VK 6cyl & V8 1975
Volume 1- Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
EPVK1 ..... *$69.00*

Valiant VK 6cyl & V8 1975
Volume 2 - Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
EPVK2 ..... *$69.00*

Chrysler CL 6cyl & V8 1976-1978
Volume 1 - Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel system
EPCL1 ..... *$69.00*

CHRYSLER

Ellery Publications

Chrysler CL (6cyl & V8) 1976-1978
Volume 2 - Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
EPCL2 ..... *$69.00*

Chrysler CM 6cyl & V8 1978-1981
Volume 1- Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
EPCM1 ..... *$69.00*

Chrysler CM 6cyl & V8 1978-1981
Volume 2 - Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
EPCM2 ..... *$69.00*

Gregory's Publications

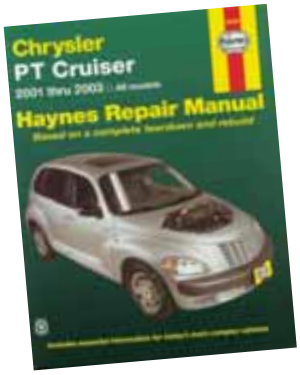
Valiant R&S/AP5/AP6/VC/VE/VF
1962-1970
Pacer, Safari, Regal, VIP - 6cyl engines
GR078 ..... *$54.95*

Valiant VG/VH (6cyl) 1970-1973
Ranger, Pacer, Charger, VIP
GR052 ..... *$54.95*

Valiant CL/CM (6cyl) 1976-1981
GR192 ..... *NLA*

Haynes Manuals

PT Criuser 2001-2003 US Edition
2.0, 2.4 & 2.4 turbo Petrol engines
HA25035 ..... *$52.95*



Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

CITROEN

Haynes Manuals

Citroen AX 1987-1994
Petrol & Diesel engines
HA3014 ..... *$52.95*

Citroen BX (inc GTi & 16v) 1983-93
1360, 1580 & 1905cc Petrol engines
HA908 ..... *$52.95*

Citroen 2CV 1967-1990
Ami & Dyane 2 cyl - 425, 435 & 602cc
HA196 ..... *$52.95*

Citroen CX 1975-1988
Petrol engines inc turbo
1985, 2175, 2347 & 2500cc
HA528 ..... *$52.95*

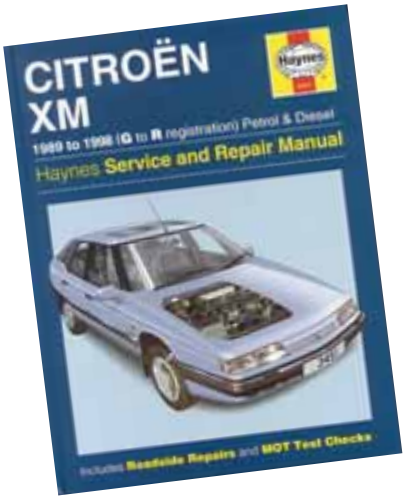
Citroen ZX Petrol 1991-1994
1124, 1360, 1580, 1761, 1905, 1998cc
HA1881 ..... *$52.95*

Citroen ZX Diesel 1991-1993
1979, 1905 cc & turbo engines
HA1922 ..... *$52.95*

Citroen Xantia 1993-1995
Petrol 1580, 1761 & 1998cc not V6
Diesel 1905cc inc turbo
HA3082 ..... *$52.95*

Citroen Xsara 1997-2000
Petrol & Diesel
HA3751 ..... *$52.95*

Citroen XM 1989-1998
2.0 litre pertol & 2.1 & 2.5 litre diesels inc turbo models
HA3451 ..... *$52.95*



Autobooks

Citroen GS 1971-1976
01-861 ..... *$49.95*

Citroen Dyane Ami 1964-74
01-789 ..... *$49.95*

Citroen DS 19,20,21,23
OWM742 ..... *$69.95*

DAIMLER

Factory Manuals

Daimler Sovereign 420 Manual
E1012/1 ..... *$99.00*

Daimler Sovereign 420 H/book
E1009/2 ..... *$39.95*

Daimler Limo (V8) Manual
E1016/2 ..... *$99.00*

Daimler 2.5L V8 & 250 Saloon
Hard cover edition
E1002/3HC *$109.00*

Daimler 2.5L V8 Parts Cat
D4 ..... *$109.00*

For other models see Jaguar

DAIHATSU

Gregory's Publications

Charade G10/11, G100, G102
1980- 1993
1.0 litre inc turbo, 1.3 litre inc EFI
GR254 ..... *$54.95*

FIAT

Haynes Manuals

Fiat 124 Sedan 1966-75
Sedan & Estate models
HA080 ..... *$52.95*

Fiat 124 Sports 1968-78
(US models) Coupe & Spider
1438,1608,1592,1756cc engines
HA34010 ..... *$52.95*

Fiat 127 1971-83
HA193 ..... *$52.95*

Fiat 500 Saloon 1957-73
HA090 ..... *$52.95*

Fiat 850 Saloon 1964-81
HA038 ..... *NLA*

Fiat X1/9 all models 1974-89
1290 & 1498cc engines
HA273 ..... *$52.95*

Fiat Regatta 1984-88
70, 70ES, 85, 100
HA1167 ..... *$52.95*

Autobooks

Fiat 124 1966-1974
01-835 ..... *$49.95*

Fiat 126 1972-1976
01- 853 ..... *$49.95*

Fiat 600 & 600D 1955-1969
01- 816 ..... *$49.95*

Fiat 850 1964-74
01-765 ..... *$49.95*

Fiat 1100 & 1200 1957-69
01-848 ..... *$49.95*

Fiat 1300, 1500 1961-1967
01-214 ..... *$49.95*

FORD Cars

CAPRI

Factory Manuals

Capri V6 3000 1969-1973
Repair Manual - 3.0 litre V6 engine
WM110 ..... *$109.00*

Capri SA30 1989-ON
Repair manual
inc turbo 1.6 litre DOHC engines
WM26 ..... *$99.00*

Capri SV30 Series 2
Repair supplement - To be used with Capri repair manual WM26
WM26S *$29.00*

Capri SE30 1993
Repair manual update supplement
To be used with Capri repair manual WM26 & Series 2 supplement WM26S
WM26S2 ..... *$49.00*

Capri SA30 Body Repair Manual
(supplement to WM26)
WM26BR *$49.00*

Capri SA30 1990
Owners Handbook
OM42 ..... *$39.95*

Capri SE30 1994
Owners Handbook
OM68 ..... *$39.95*

CORTINA

Factory Manuals

Cortina TC 1971-74
Repair Manual - 6 Cyl engines
WM114 ..... *$99.00*

Cortina TC 1971-1974
Owners Handbook
OM115 ..... *$39.95*

Cortina TE Repair Manual
1974-77 - 4 & 6cyl engines
WM117 ..... *$99.00*

Cortina TE/TF 1977-1982
Repair Manual - 4 & 6 cyl engines - TE 1977-1980 - TF 1980-1982
WM119 ..... *$129.00*

Cortina TF 1980-1992
Owners Handbook
OM109 ..... *$39.95*

FORD Cars - Continued

CORSAIR

Factory Manuals

Corsair AU 1989 Repair manual
All models - use supplement for liftback
WM31 ..... *$75.00*

Corsair Liftback
Repair manual supplement
To be used with Corsair manual WM31
WM31S *$25.00*

Corsair AU 1989 Owners handbook
OM35 ..... *$39.95*

ESCAPE

Escape BA 2001 Repair Manuals
- multi volume set
WM204 ..... *$790.00*

Escape BA 2001 Owners Handbook
complete pack inc folder & warranty book
OM280 ..... *$99.00*

Escape ZA 2003 Owners Handbook
complete pack inc folder & warranty book
OM284 ..... *$99.00*

Escape ZB 2004 Owners Handbook
complete pack inc folder & warranty book
OM287 ..... *$99.00*

ESCORT

Factory Manuals

Escort 1970-1975 Repair Manual
1100,1300 & 1600 DOHC engines
WM111 ..... *$139.00*

Escort 1976 Repair Manual
1.3 & 1.6 litre models
WM116 ..... *$99.00*

Escort 1977 Repair Manual
1.6 OHV & 2 litre OHC models
WM118 ..... *$99.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

EXPLORER

Factory Manuals

Explorer UN 1996-1998
Repair Manuals - 5 Volume Set
WM312 ..... *$550.00*

Explorer UN 1996 - 1998
Owners Handbook
OM271 ..... *$49.00*

Explorer Warranty Booklet 1996-98
Available through Authorised Ford Dealerships Only
OM271W *$19.95*

Explorer UQ 1998
Repair Manual update supplement - use with Explorer repair manual WM312
WM313 ..... *$330.00*

Explorer UQ Handbook 1998-2000
OM275 ..... *$49.00*

Explorer UQ Series 1999
Repair Manual - 6 volume set
WM314 ..... *$550.00*

Explorer US 2001
Owners Handbook - inc warranty booklet
OM278 ..... *$49.00*

Explorer UT 2002
Owners Handbook - inc warranty book & folder
OM282 ..... *$99.00*

Explorer UT 2002 Repair Manual
4 volumes inc 4.0 V6 SOHC, 4.6 V8 SOHC
4x2 & 4x4 models
WM152 ..... *$990.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

FORD Cars - Continued

XK - XY FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon XK/XL/XM 1960-1965
Repair manual
XK 1960-62 - XL 1962-64 - XM 1964 -65
WM1 ..... *$139.00*

Falcon XP 1965-1966
Repair Manual
WM3 ..... *$139.00*

Falcon XR / XT 1966-1969
Repair Manual - inc Fairlane ZA / ZB
XR 1966-67 - XT 1968-69
WM4 ..... *$139.00*

Falcon XR/XT GT
Repair Manual supplement
4.7 & 5.0 V8 litre supp -Use with XR/XT
Use with Repair Manual WM4
WM4s *$89.00*

Falcon XW inc GTHO 1969-1970
Repair Manual - All engines Inc 351 Cleveland engine supplement
WM8 ..... *$139.00*

Falcon XY - 1970-1972
Repair Manual - Inc Fairlane ZD-
all engines inc 6yl & V8's
WM11 ..... *$139.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

XA - XE FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon XA - Inc GT 1972-1973
Repair manual -inc Fairlane ZF
All engines inc 6cyl & V8
WM13 ..... *$139.00*

Falcon XB - Inc GT 1974-1976
Repair Manual inc Fairlane ZF
All engines inc 6cyl & V8
WM16 ..... *$139.00*

Falcon XC - Inc GT 1976-1979
Repair Manual inc Fairlane ZG
All engines inc 6Cyl & V8
WM18 ..... *$139.00*

Falcon XD & XE 1979-1984
Repair Manual -6cyl & V8 engines inc EFI models - Combined 2 volume set
XD 1979-82 - XE 1982-84
WM33 ..... *$149.00*

Falcon XD 1979-1982
Owners Handbook
OM21 ..... *$29.95*

Falcon XE 1982-1984
Owners Handbook
OM24 ..... *$29.95*

XF FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon XF 1984-1988
Repair Manual Includes ZL Fairlane & FE LTD - covers all engines
WM23 ..... *$149.00*

Falcon XF 1984-88
Owners Handbook
OM27 ..... *$29.95*

Falcon XF/ZL/FE 1984-88
Service Record book
MS16a *$29.95*

FORD Cars - Continued

EA - EB FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon EA 1988-1990
Owners Handbook - inc Fairmont & Fairmont Ghia
OM30 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon EA/EB/ED 1988-1994
Repair Manual
All models from EA -ED. including all 6 & 8cyl engines, ABS, - (Does not include transmission - see supp WM28S)
EA 1988-91, EB 1991-93, ED 1993-94
WM28D *$149.00*

Falcon EA/EB/ED 1988-1994
Transmission Manual
Use with WM28D - Automatic & Manual transmission- Rear axle - clutch
WM28S *$89.00*

Falcon EB GT 1992
Repair Manual Supplement -
To be used with repair manual WM28C
WM28BS *$99.00*

Falcon EB 1991
Owners Handbook - inc Fairmont & Ghia
Includes 4 speed auto - 6cyl & V8
OM43 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon EB 1992
Owners Handbook - inc Fairmont & Ghia
4.0L 6cl & V8 - inc ABS
OM46 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon EB 1992
Owners Handbook - inc Fairmont & Ghia
Smart Lock models
OM53 ..... *$35.00*

Ford EB GT 1992
Owners Handbook - Special edition
OM56 ..... *$89.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

ED FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon ED 1993
Owners Handbook - Inc Fairmont & Ghia
OM65 ..... *$35.00*

EF FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon EF 1994-1995
Repair Manual
Large 3 Volume set includes EF & EL, XR6 & XR8, Fairlane & LTD models - 6cyl & V8 engines inc LPG. Extensive wiring diagrams
WM39 ..... *$249.00*

Falcon EF 1994
Owners Handbook - Inc XR6, XR8, Fairmont & Ghia
OM70 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon EF Series II 1995
Owners Handbook- Inc XR6, XR8, Fairmont & Ghia
OM73 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon EF LPG Tickford
Owners handbook supplement for vehicles fitted with LPG. Use with OM73
OM75 ..... *$35.00*

EL FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon EL GT 1996
Repair supplement - use with WM39
WM39GT *$89.00*

Falcon EL 1996 Owners Handbook
Inc XR6, XR8, Fairmont & Ghia
OM80 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon EL LPG
Owners handbook supplement for vehicles fitted with LPG systems - use with OM80
OM83 ..... *$15.00*

Falcon EL GT Owners Handbook
Limited edition - hard cover
OM80GT *$149.00*

Falcon EF & EL 1996-1998
Repair Manual - Large 3 Volume set includes EF & EL, XR6 & XR8, Fairlane & LTD models - 6cyl & V8 engines inc LPG. Extensive wiring diagrams
WM39 ..... *$249.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

AU FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon AU 1998-2000
Repair Manual - Large 3 Volume Set Includes 6cyl & V8 engines & Dual Fuel. Covers XR6 & XR8, Fairlane & LTD Extensive wiring diagrams
WM43 ..... *$295.00*

Falcon AU Ute & Smartshield
Repair Supplement - Use with AU repair manual WM43
WM43SU *$165.00*

Falcon AU 1998 Owners Handbook
Smartlock models up to June 1999
Includes folder & service record book.
OM86AA *$49.95*

Falcon AU 1999 Owners Handbook
Smart Shield models June 1999 onward
Includes folder & service record book.
OM86AB *$49.95*

Falcon AU 1998 Owners Handbook
Smartlock models - New Zealand Models
OM86BB *$49.95*

Falcon AU Body Repair Manual
inc Fairlane & LTD
WM43BRM *$109.00*

Falcon AU2 2000 Repair Manual
AU11 models 2000 - onward 3 volumes
Inc 4.0, 4.0 VCT 6cyl & 5.0 litre V8's
XR6 & XR8, Fairlane & LTD
WM50 ..... *$590.00*

Falcon AU2 2000
Owners Handbook - XR, Fairmont & Ghia - includes folder & service record book
OM92AA *$49.95*

Falcon AU2 LPG Sedan 2000
Owners Handbook 2000 models
LPG models - kit inc folder & service book
OM92GA *$75.00*

Falcon AU3 2001
Owners Handbook - inc XR, Fairmont & Ghia - folder & service record book
OM98AA *$49.95*

Falcon AU3 LPG 2001
Owners Handbook
LPG models - kit inc folder & service book
OM98DA *$75.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

BA FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon BA 2002
Owners Handbook - Sedan & Wagon
XR6 & XR8, Futura & Fairmont
6cyl inc LPG & V8 models
folder & service book
OM99AA *$59.95*

Fairmont Ghia BA 2002
Owners Handbook
folder & service book
OM99CA *$59.95*

Falcon BA UTE 2002
Owners Handbook - includes XR6 & XR8, 6cyl inc LPG & V8 models
folder & service book
OM99DA *$59.95*

Falcon BA 2002
Repair Manual - Comprehensive repair manual set covering all BA models inc Fairlane & LTD
WM100 ..... *$990.00*

FAIRLANE

Factory Manuals

Fairlane ZA / ZB 1967-1969
Repair Manual - ZA 1967-68 ZB 1968-69
All engines & transmissions
WM4 ..... *$139.00*

Fairlane ZC 1969-1970
Repair Manual - inc 351 Cleveland engine supplement
WM8 ..... *$139.00*

Fairlane ZD 1970-19 72
Repair Manual
WM11 ..... *$139.00*

Fairlane ZG 1973-1976
Repair Manual - 6cyl & V8 engines
WM16 ..... *$139.00*

Fairlane ZF 1972-1973
Repair Manual - All engines & transmissions
WM13 ..... *$139.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

FORD Cars - Continued

FAIRLANE CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Fairlane ZH 1976-1978
Repair Manual - All engines and transmissions
WM17 ..... *$139.00*

Fairlane ZH 1976-1978
Owners Handbook
OM18 ..... *$35.00*

Fairlane ZJ 1979-1982
Repair Manual - V8 engines - a supplement is available for 6cyl models.
WM21 ..... *$99.00*

Fairlane ZJ 6 Cyl
Repair Manual Supplement - use with WM21
WM21S *$39.95*

Fairlane ZK 1982-84 Repair Manual
All engines and transmissions - 2 volume set
WM33 ..... *$149.00*

Fairlane ZK 1982-1984
Owners Handbook
OM25 ..... *$39.00*

Fairlane ZL 1984-1988
Repair Manual
WM23 ..... *$149.00*

Fairlane NA 1988-1991
Repair Manual- does Not cover transmissions - see transmission supplement
WM28D *$149.00*

Fairlane NA Transmission
Supplement - Use with WM28D Auto & Manual transmissions
WM28s *$89.00*

Fairlane NA 1987-1991
Owners Handbook
OM37 ..... *$39.00*

Fairlane NC 1991-1995
Repair Manual
WM28D *$149.00*

Fairlane NC - 1991
Owners Handbook - Includes V8
OM44 ..... *$39.00*

Fairlane NC 1992
Owners Handbook - Inc Smart lock
OM54 ..... *$39.00*

Fairlane NC 1993-1995
Owners Handbook
OM66 ..... *$39.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

FAIRLANE CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Fairlane NF 1997-1998
Repair Manual - 3 volume set
WM39 ..... *$249.00*

Fairlane NF 1995-1996
Owners Handbook
OM71 ..... *$39.00*

Fairlane NF Series 2 -1996-on
Owners Handbook
OM76 ..... *$35.00*

Fairlane NL 1997-1998
Repair Manual - 3 volume set
WM39 ..... *$249.00*

Fairlane NL 1997-1998
Owners Handbook
OM81 ..... *$39.00*

Fairlane NU 1998
Owners Handbook - Smartlock models
OM87AA *$49.00*

Fairlane NU 1998
Owners Handbook - Smartshield models
OM87AB *$49.00*

Fairlane NU 1999
Owners Handbook - Smartshield models- new jack
OM87AC *$49.00*

Fairlane NU 1998-99
Repair Manual Supplement - Must use with AU Falcon Manual WM43
WM43S *$99.00*

Fairlane NU2
Owners Handbook 2000- onward
Kit-Leather folder and service book
OM94AA *$99.00*

Fairlane BA 2003
Owners Handbook 2003- onward
Kit-Leather folder and service book
OM94SFA *$99.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

LTD

Factory Manuals

LTD Landau 1973-1976
Repair Supplement - use with WM13 repair manual
WM15 ..... *$49.00*

LTD 1976-1978
Repair Manual
WM19 ..... *$109.00*

LTD FC 1979-1982 Repair Manual
WM21 ..... *$99.00*

LTD FC 1979-1982
Owners Handbook
OM23 ..... *$39.00*

LTD FD 1982-1984
Owners Handbook
OM26 ..... *$39.00*

LTD FE 1984-1988
Owners Handbook
OM29 ..... *$39.00*

LTD FE 1984-1988 Repair Manual
WM23 ..... *$149.00*

LTD DA Series 1 1988
Owners Handbook
OM33 ..... *$39.00*

LTD DA Ser 2 1989-1990
Owners Handbook
OM38 ..... *$39.00*

LTD DA 1990
Owners Handbook
OM41 ..... *$39.00*

LTD DA 1991
Owners Handbook (inc V8)
OM45 ..... *$39.00*

LTD DC 1992
Owners Handbook - ABS & V8 models
OM48 ..... *$39.00*

LTD DC 1992
Owners Handbook - Smartlock models
OM55 ..... *$39.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

LTD CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

LTD DC 1993 - 1994
Owners Handbook
OM67 ..... *$49.00*

LTD DF 1995
Owners Handbook
OM72 ..... *$49.00*

LTD DF Ser 2 1996 - 1997
Owners Handbook
OM77 ..... *$49.00*

LTD FL 1997
Owners Handbook
OM82 ..... *$49.00*

LTD ZU 1998
OM88 ..... *$49.00*

LTD DA/DC/FE 1988-1994
Repair Manual
WM28D *$149.00*

LTD DA-FE
Transmission Manual
Use with WM28D - Auto, Manual
WM28s *$89.00*

LTD DF 1994-1998 Repair Manual
WM39 ..... *$249.00*

LTD DL Repair Manual
WM39 ..... *$249.00*

LTD AU 1999 - 2000
Repair manual supplement - Must be used with reapir manual WM43
WM43S *$99.00*

LTD AU Sunroof
Repair Supplement -Use with WM43
WM43SS *$22.00*

LTD AU2 2000 Owners Handbook
leather folder & book
OM95 ..... *$120.00*

LTD BA 2003
Owners Handbook 2003- onward
Kit-Leather folder and service book
OM99SFA *$99.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

FALCON UTE - VAN

Factory Manuals

Falcon XF Ute & Van 1988-1993
Repair Manual
WM25 ..... *$59.00*

Falcon XF Ute & Van 1988-1993
Owners Handbook
OM31 ..... *$29.95*

Falcon XG Ute & Van 1993
Supplement (includes WM25s2))
WM25S *$89.00*

Falcon XG Ute 1993
Owners Handbook
OM58 ..... *$29.95*

Falcon XG Ute 1993
Owners Handbook - New Zealand
OM59 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon XG Ute 1993
Owners Handbook
OM64 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon XG Outback 1993-94
Handbook Supplement to OM64
OM69 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon XH Longreach 1994
Owners Handbook
OM74 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon XH UTE 1996
Owners Handbook 1996-on
OM79 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon XH Ute LPG 1996
Handbook Supplement to OM79
OM79A *$15.00*

Falcon XH UTE 1996-1999
Repair Manual - inc XR6 Ute & Longreach
WM37 ..... *$175.00*

Falcon XH Ute & Van Ser 2
Owners Handbook
OM85 ..... *$35.00*

Falcon XH UTE LPG
Repair Supplement - use with WM37
WM37LPG *$49.50*

FORD Cars - Continued

FALCON UTE - VAN

Factory Manuals

Falcon XH UTE & VAN Series 2
Repair Supplement
Use with WM37, Includes V8
WM37S *$175.00*

Falcon AU Ute 1999
Repair Manual supplement -Use with WM43 - Smartshield models
WM43SU *$165.00*

Falcon AU Ute LPG
Repair Manual Supplement - use with repair manual WM43SU
WM43SUG *$99.00*

Falcon AU Ute
Owners Handbook - inc XR6 & XR8
Folder & service record book
OM89AA *$49.95*

Falcon AU2 Ute
Owners Handbook - inc XR6 & XR8
service record book and folder
OM93EA *$39.95*

Falcon AU2 Ute LPG
Owners Handbook, service book and folder
OM93FA *$75.00*

Falcon AU3 Ute
Owners handbook, service record book and folder
OM98AE *$49.95*

Falcon AU3 Ute LPG
Owners Handbook, service record book and folder.
OM98FA *$75.00*

Falcon BA Ute 2002
Owners handbook, service record book and folder - Inc XR6, XR8 and LPG models
OM99DA *$59.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

FORD Cars - Continued

FESTIVA

Factory Manuals

Festiva WA 1991-1994
Repair Manual
WM126 ..... *$89.00*

Festiva WA 1991-1994
Owners Handbook
OM135 ..... *$35.00*

Festiva WB Series 1 & 2 1993
Repair Manual
WM131 ..... *$270.00*

Festiva WB 1993-1996
Owners Handbook
OM139 ..... *$35.00*

Festiva WB Series 2 1997
Owners Handbook
OM146 ..... *$35.00*

Festiva WF 1998
Owners Handbook
OM147 ..... *$35.00*

Festiva WF 1998 Repair Manual
(2 vols) Use with WM131
WM131s *$125.00*

FOCUS

Factory Manuals

Focus 2002 Repair Manuals
1.8 & 2.0 litre Zetec & 2.0 litre Duratech engines - 3 volume set
WM170 ..... *$945.00*

Focus 2002 Owners Handbook
Includes service record book and folder
OM152 ..... *$65.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

KA

Factory Manuals

KA 1999-2000 Owners Handbook
OM90 ..... *$85.00*

KA 1999-2001 Repair Manuals
Comprehensice set of manuals
WM45 ..... *$550.00*

KA 1999 Owners Handbook
includes service record book & folder
OM90 ..... *$95.00*

KA 2000 Owners Handbook
includes service record book & folder
OM96 ..... *$95.00*

KA 2001 Owners Handbook
includes service record book & folder
OM97 ..... *$95.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

LASER / METEOR

Factory Manuals

Laser KA 1981 Owners Handbook
OM116 ..... *$29.95*

Laser KA/KB 1981-1985
Meteor GA/GB - Repair Manual
WM120 ..... *$109.00*

Meteor GA 1982
Owners Handbook
OM117 ..... *$29.95*

Laser KB Turbo
Owners Handbook Supplement
OM118T *$19.95*

Meteor GB 1983-1985
Owners Handbook
OM119 ..... *$29.95*

Laser KC - Meteor GC 1985
Repair Manual
WM122 ..... *$99.00*

Meteor GC 1985 Wagon
Repair Supplement
(To be used with WM122)
WM122S *$29.00*

Meteor GC 1985
Owners Handbook
OM123 ..... *$29.95*

Laser KE & GE Meteor 1987-1990
Repair Manual - Includes Turbo & 4WD models (2 Volumes)
WM124 ..... *$99.00*

Laser KE/TX3 & Turbo 1987-1990
Owners Handbook
OM127 ..... *$35.00*

Laser KF 1990
Repair Manual - 3 volume set
WM32 ..... *$99.00*

Laser KF/KH/KI 1990-94
Owners Handbook
OM138 ..... *$35.00*

Laser KF TX3 Turbo/4WD
Repair Supplement - use with WM32
WM32S *$69.95*

Laser KH 1990
Repair Manual Supplement
(To be used with WM32)
WM32S2 ..... *$69.95*

Laser TX3 KH/KI 1993-1994
Owners Handbook
OM138 ..... *$35.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

LASER CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Laser KJ 1994-1995
Repair Manual-Combined 4 volume set
WM35 ..... *$175.00*

Laser KJ Series 2 1994-1997
Repair Manual Supplement
Use with WM35
includes WM35S2 & WM35S3
WM35S *$59.95*

Laser KJ 1994
Owners Handbook
OM142 ..... *$35.00*

Laser KJ Series 2 1997
Owners Handbook- 1997
OM145 ..... *$35.00*

Laser KJ Series 3 1998-99
Owners Handbook
OM148 ..... *$35.00*

Laser KL Repair Supplement
Use with WM35
WM41 ..... *$99.00*

Laser KN 1999 Repair Manual
4 Volume set
WM44 ..... *$275.00*

Laser KN Body Repair Manual
WM44E *$69.00*

Laser KN 1999 Owners Handbook
includes wallet and warranty booklet
OM149 ..... *$79.00*

Laser KQ 2001
Repair Manual Supplement - use with WM44
WM44D *$275.00*

Laser KQ 2001
Owners Handbook Kit
OM151 ..... *$75.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

MONDEO

Factory Manuals

Mondeo HA 1995
Repair Manual - 5 volume set
WM36 ..... *$450.00*

Mondeo HA - ABS
Repair Manual Supplement
WM36ABS *$49.95*

Mondeo HA Body
Repair Manual Supplement
WM36E *$49.95*

Mondeo HA 1995
Owners Handbook
OM143 ..... *$35.00*

Mondeo HC 1997 Repair Manual
5 volume set
WM40 ..... *$550.00*

Mondeo HC 1997
Owners Handbook
OM144 ..... *$35.00*

Mondeo HD 1997.5
Repair Manual Supplement -
Use with WM40
WM40S *$49.95*

Mondeo HE 2000 Repair Manuals
WM46 ..... *$990.00*

Mondeo HE 2000
Owners Handbook Kit
OM150 ..... *$99.00*

FORD Cars - Continued

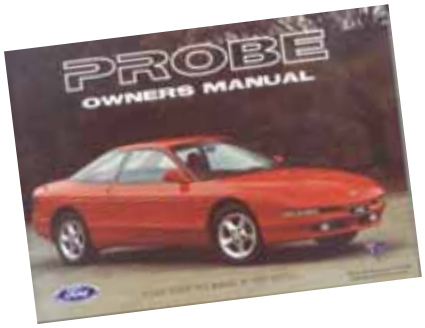
PROBE

Factory Manuals

Probe 1994-95 Repair Manual
Large 3 volume set
WM129 ..... *$399.00*

Probe 1996 Repair Manual
Large 3 volume set
WM130 ..... *$399.00*

Probe 1994 Owners Handbook
OM140 ..... *$35.00*



TAURUS

Factory Manuals

Taurus 1996 Owners Handbook
OM78 ..... *$29.00*

Taurus 1996 Repair Manual
Large 5 volume set
WM38 ..... *$550.00*

Taurus 1997 Repair Supplement
WM38C2 ..... *$69.95*

FORD Cars - Continued

TELSTAR

Factory Manuals

Telstar/TX5 AR 1983-84
Repair Manual
WM121 ..... *$99.00*

Telstar/TX5 AR 1983-1984
Owners Handbook
OM121 ..... *$35.00*

Telstar/TX5 AS 1985-86
Repair Manual
WM123 ..... *$99.00*

TX5 AS Turbo, EFI & Diesel
Repair Manual Supplement
(To be used with WM123)
WM123S *$39.00*

Telstar AS 1986 Owners Handbook
OM125 ..... *$35.00*

Telstar AT 1987 Owners Handbook
OM129 ..... *NLA*

TX5 AT 1987 Owners Handbook
OM128 ..... *$35.00*

Telstar/TX5 AT inc turbo 1987-1990
Repair Manual - F6,F8,FE,F2 engines
WM125 ..... *$249.00*

Telstar/TX5 AV 1990-93
Repair Manual Supp-use with WM125
WM125S *$99.00*

TX5 AV 1990-93 Owners H/book
OM130 ..... *$35.00*

Telstar/TX5 AX 1990
Repair Manual 4cyl & V6 engines
3 volume set - detailed wiring section - includes 4 wheel steering
WM127 ..... *$179.00*

Telstar/TX-5 AX 1993-1994
Owners Handbook
OM137 ..... *$35.00*

Telstar AY 1994
Repair Manual Supplement- Use with repair manual WM127
WM127S *$95.00*

Telstar AY 1994 Owners Handbook
OM141 ..... *$35.00*

FORD Trucks/Vans

COURIER

Factory Manuals

Courier (Petrol) 1974-1984
Repair Manual 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre engines
WM210 ..... *$89.00*

Courier Diesel 1974-1984
Repair Manual Supplement.
2.2 litre (S2 diesel ohv) & 5 speed trans - Use with Courier manual WM210
WM210D *$49.00*

Courier 1985-1986 Repair Manual
2.2 diesel - 1.6 & 2.0 litre petrol - 2x4
WM308 ..... *$109.00*

Courier 4X4 2.6 1987-ON
Repair Manual - Carburettor engine
WM309 ..... *$199.00*

Courier 2.2L 1987-88
Repair Manual Supplement - auto trans & 2.2litre F2 engine - use with WM308
WM318S *$75.00*

Courier 1990-ON
Repair Manual Supplement - use with WM309 - 2.6 litre EFI G6 engines
WM224 ..... *$79.00*

Courier 1991 4x2
Repair Manual Supplement
G6 eng - Fuel system & gearbox
WM225 ..... *$79.00*

Courier 1996 - 2.5 litre (WL) Diesel
Repair Manual Supplement
WM229 ..... *$79.00*

Courier 1996
2.5 litre (WL) Engine Overhaul Supplement
WM229S *$39.00*

Courier 1996 Wiring supplement
WM229S2 ..... *$39.00*

Courier 1989-92
Owners Handbook
OM257 ..... *$35.00*

Courier 1995 Owners Handbook
OM267 ..... *$35.00*

Courier PD Series 1996
Owners Handbook
OM269 ..... *$35.00*

FORD Trucks/Vans

COURIER

Factory Manuals

Courier PE Series 1999 -
Repair Manuals-4 Volume set
WM315 ..... *$225.00*

Courier PE Series 1999 -
Owners Handbook inc wallet and warranty booklet
OM277 ..... *$49.95*

Courier PG 2002
Repair Manual Supplement - use with Courier PE manual WM315
WM316 ..... *$170.00*

Courier PG 2002
Owners Handbook
OM288 ..... *$59.95*

D SERIES

Factory Manuals

D Series Truck 1974-1980
Repair Manual
4.9 litre 6cyl OHV Petrol
4.2, 6.0, 6.2 & 6.0 turbo diesel engines
WM214 ..... *$225.00*

FORD Trucks/Vans

ECONOVAN & SPECTRON

Factory Manuals

Econovan 1979-1983
Repair Manual
1.3 & 1.6 litre OHC Petrol & 2.2 (S2) Diesel
WM219 ..... *$99.00*

Econovan/Spectron 1982-1983
Owners Handbook
OM228 ..... *$29.00*

Econovan 1984-87 Repair Manual
Covers Maxi-Van, Spectron & Spectron 4X4
Petrol engines F8 1.8 & FE 2.0 litre
Diesel engines UC 1.4 & R2 2.2 litre
Two volume set
WM221 ..... *$149.00*

Spectron 1985
Repair Manual Supplement
(To be used with WM221)
WM221B *$79.00*

Econovan / Spectron 1984-1986
4x4 supplement - use with WM221
WM221C *$19.95*

Spectron 1988 Owners Handbook
OM244 ..... *$35.00*

Econovan 1988-ON
Repair Manual Supplement- FE & F8 Petrol & R2 Diesel engines - Upgrade from timing belt to chain - Inc Auto & Man transmissions
Use with WM221
WM227 ..... *$79.00*

Econovan/Spectron 1985-1996
Owners Handbook
OM265 ..... *$35.00*

Econovan / Spectron 1996
Service Record Book
OM269W *$19.95*

Econovan JG 1997 Repair Manual
2.0litre SOHC Carburettor & CIS Petrol engines - 2.5litre (WL) Diesel- 3 volume set
WM234 ..... *$225.00*

Econovan JG 1997
Owners Handbook kit
includes wallet & warranty booklet
OM273 ..... *$49.95*

Econovan JG (SWB) 1997
Repair Manual Supplement
Use with WM234
WM228 ..... *$49.00*

Econovan JH 2001
Owners Handbook
OM283 ..... *$59.95*

FORD Trucks/Vans

F - SERIES

Factory Manuals

F100 F250 F350 1974-1980 6cyl & V8
Repair Manual - Inc 4WD models -
WM305 ..... *$99.00*

F100 F250 F350 & Bronco 1981-1986
Repair Manual 2 vol set -
inc 4WD models -
6 cyl & 8cyl (inc 5.0Litre efi V8)
WM307 ..... *$139.00*

F Series & Bronco 1981
Owners Handbook
OM224 ..... *$39.50*

F100 & Bronco 4WD 1985-1986
Owners Handbook
OM235 ..... *$39.50*

F Series (F150) 1987-on inc 4WD
Repair Manual - 302 & 351CI efi V8 engines
WM311 ..... *$139.00*

F Series 1988
Owners Handbook
OM239 ..... *$39.50*

F Series 1990-ON
Owners Handbook
OM252 ..... *$39.50*

F Series 1991-ON
Owners Handbook
OM261 ..... *$39.50*

F Series F250/F350 2001
Repair manual - 4 volume set
5.4 litre SOHC V8 efi
7.3 litre turbo diesel - 5 & 6 speed auto trans
WM131F *$1200.00*

F Series F250/F350 2001
Owners handbook pack
OM281 ..... *$99.00*

FORD Trucks/Vans

L SERIES

Factory Manuals

L Series Truck 1976-1989
Repair Manual - 2 volume set -
Diesel engines: 9.0 litre Detroit, 10.4 litre Caterpillar V8 inc turbo, 14.8 litre & 14.1 litre Cummins,
Petrol engines: Ford 6 litre & 7.8 litre V8
WM217 ..... *$229.00*

Louisville 1989 Owners Handbook
OM249 ..... *$45.00*

Louisville 1990 Owners Handbook
OM253 ..... *$49.95*

L Series Repair Manual 1990
Louisville
WM223 ..... *$299.00*

L Series Update Supplement
LTA9000,LTS8000,LS9000,LTS9000 LTL9000.FORD 7.8 Litre,Cummins10 & 14Litre, Detroit 11.1 & 12.7Litre, Caterpillar 14.6 Litre
Use with WM223
WM223A *$99.00*

L Series Electrical Update Suppl
WM223B *$29.95*

L Series 1992-1994
Repair Supplement - Combined 2 volumes
use with WM223
WM223C *$180.00*

L Series Steering Supplement
WM223D *$75.00*

L Series 1992 Owners Handbook
OM259 ..... *$49.95*

L Series 1994 Owners Handbook
OM263 ..... *$45.00*

L Series 1994 Owners Handbook
OM264 ..... *$49.95*

L Series HN80 1997 Repair manual
WM232 ..... *$399.00*

L Series 1997 Owners Handbook
OM272 ..... *$49.95*

L Series LT8501 1998
Repair Manual Supplement -
use with WM232
WM232s *$149.00*

L Series 1998 Owners Handbook
OM276 ..... *$49.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

FORD Trucks/Vans

MAVERICK

Factory Manuals

Maverick 4WD 1988
Repair Manual
WM310 ..... *$99.00*

Maverick Auto Supplement
(To be used with WM310)
WM310S *$29.95*

Maverick 1988 Owners Handbook
OM242 ..... *$29.95*

RAIDER

Factory Manuals

Raider Wagon 1991
Repair Supplement
(To be used with WM224 & WM309)
WM224S *$39.00*

Raider Auto Trans Supplement
(To be used with WM224 & WM309)
WM224S2 ..... *$39.00*

Raider 1991 Owners Handbook
OM256 ..... *$29.00*

Raider Auto 1992
Owners Handbook
OM258 ..... *$29.95*

Raider 1993 Owners Handbook
OM262 ..... *$29.95*

FORD Trucks/Vans

TRADER

Factory Manuals

Trader 1979-89 Repair Manual
Not including 3500 engine
WM220 ..... *$129.00*

Trader 3.5L Repair Supplement
Inc turbo - to be used with WM220
WM220S *$49.00*

Trader 1979-80 Owners Handbook
OM222 ..... *$29.95*

Trader 1987 Owners Handbook
OM230 ..... *$29.95*

Trader 1989 Repair Manual
3.0,3.5,4.0 litre diesels -
HA,SL,SL turbo,TF
WM222 ..... *$129.00*

Trader 1989 Owners Handbook
OM248 ..... *$29.95*

Trader 1992 Owners Handbook
OM260 ..... *$35.00*

Trader 1992 Repair Supplement
General upgrade
(To be used with WM222)
WM222S2 ..... *$39.50*

Trader 1995 Repair Supplement
Includes 4.5 litre engine
Use with WM222 & other supplements
WM222S3 ..... *$89.50*

Trader 1996 Repair Supplement
Use with WM222 & other supplements
WM222S4 ..... *$39.50*

Trader 1995-96 Owners Handbook
OM268 ..... *$35.00*

Trader 1997-98 Owners Handbook
OM274 ..... *$35.00*

FORD Trucks/Vans

TRANSIT

Factory Manuals

Transit Van 1966-77
Owners Handbook
OM204 ..... *$29.00*

Transit Van 1978-ON
Repair Manual
WM209 ..... *$79.00*

Transit Van 1985-1994
Repair manual
WM226 ..... *$120.00*

Transit Van 1994 Repair Manual
WM230 ..... *$109.00*

Transit Van 1996-ON
Repair Manual- 5 Volume set
WM231 ..... *$550.00*

Transit Van 1996-ON
Air Conditioning Supplement
(Australia Post)
WM231E *$39.50*

Transit Van 1997
Repair Manual Supplement -
use with WM231
WM231A2 ..... *$85.00*

Transit Wiring Supp 1995-97
WM231C2 ..... *$79.00*

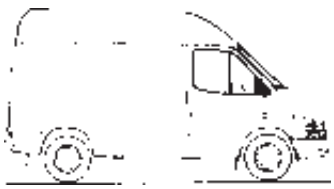
Transit Van 1995
Owners Handbook
OM266 ..... *$39.50*

Transit Van 1997
Service Record Book
OM266W *$19.95*

Transit VG 1999-2000
Owners Handbook
OM91 ..... *$45.00*

Transit VH 2000 Repair Manuals
WM60 ..... *$650.00*

Transit VH 2000 Owners Handbook
Kit inc service book & wallet
OM279 ..... *$95.00*



FORD

Ellery Publications

Falcon & Fairlane XR/XT/XW/XY
1966-1972 - 6cyl & 289, 302, 351 CI V8 including GTHO
EPF1 ..... *$49.95*

Falcon & Fairlane XA/XB/XC
1972-1979 - 200, 250 CI 6cyl & 302, 351 CI V8 -including GT Models
EPF2 ..... *$49.95*

Falcon & Fairlane XD/XE/XF
1979-1986 - 6cyl & V8
EPF3 ..... *$49.95*

Falcon & Fairlane EA/EB/ED
1988-1994 - 6cyl & V8
Inc EB GT, NA-NC Fairlane & DA-DC2 LTD
EPF4 ..... *$49.95*

Falcon & Fairlane EF/EL 1994-1998
6cyl & V8 inc Fairlane, LTD, XR6 & XR8
EPF5 ..... *$49.95*

Falcon & Fairlane AU 1998-2002
series 1,2 & 3
EPF6 ..... *$49.95*

MAX ELLERY'S VEHICLE REPAIR MANUALS

FORD

Gregory's Publications

Corsair 2.0 & 2.4 litre 1989-1992
GR600 ..... *$42.95*

Cortina TE 2.0L 4cyl 1977-1980
GR158A *$54.95*

Cortina TE 6cyl 1977-1980
GR180 ..... *$54.95*

Cortina TF 4cyl 1980-82
GR194 ..... *NLA*

Cortina TF 6cyl 1980-82
GR198 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XK/XL/XM/XP/XR/XW
1960-1970 - 144,170,188,200,221 CI 6cyl
GR062 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon/Fairlane XR/XY/XW 8cyl
1966-1972
GR154 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XY/XA/XB 6cyl 1970-1976
Fairlane ZD/ZF/ZG
GR155 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XA/XB 8cyl 1972-1976
Fairlane ZD/ZF/ZG - 302 & 351 CID
GR156 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XC 6cyl 1976-1979
GR160 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XC 8cyl 1976-1979
4.9 & 5.8 litre engines
GR179 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XD 6cyl 1979-1982
3.3 & 4.1 litre engines
GR165 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XD 8cyl 1979-1982
4.9 & 5.8 litre engines
GR126 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XE Fairlane ZK 1982-1984
6cyl -3.3, 4.1 & 4.1 EFI
GR208 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon XF/Fairlane ZL 1984-1987
6cyl - 3.3, 4.1 & 4.1 EFI
GR226 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon EA/EB 1988-1992 6cyl
3.2 & 3.9 litre engines
GR245 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon EB2/ED 1992-1994
Fairlane NC/LTD DC - 4.0 lite 6cyl
Inc Commercial XG Ute/Van 6cyl 1993-96
GR262 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon EF 6cyl 1994-1996
4.0 litre & XR6
GR267 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon EL 6cyl 1996-98
Inc XH 6cyl Ute & Van & XR6
GR270 ..... *$54.95*

FORD - Contined

Gregory's Publications

Fairlane ZJ/LTD FC 1979-1982
4.1 litre 6cyl & 4.9, 5.8 litre 8cyl
GR206 ..... *$54.95*

Falcon AU & XR6 1998-2000
6cyl 4.0 litre eng inc VVC
GR274 ..... *$54.95*

Ford Festiva WA 1991-1994
1.3 litre & 1.5 litre
GR605 ..... *$42.95*

Laser KA/KB Meteor GA/GB
1981-84 - 1.3 & 1.5 litre engines
GR197 ..... *$54.95*

Laser KC/Meteor GC 1985-1987
1.3,1.6 & 1.6litre EFI engines
GR237 ..... *$54.95*

Laser KE 1987-1990
1.3, 1.6 & EFI engines
GR251 ..... *$54.95*

Laser KF/KH 1989-1994
1.6 & 1.8 litre engines - not Turbo or DOHC
GR259 ..... *$54.95*

Maverick Diesel 1988-1995
TD42 & RD28T engines
GR512 ..... *$59.95*

Maverick Petrol 1988-1995
RB30S & TB42 engines
GR509 ..... *$59.95*

Telstar AR/ TX5 AS 1983-1987
2.0 litre engines
GR215 ..... *$54.95*

Telstar AT/ TX5 AV 1987-1992
2.0 & 2.2 litre engines - not turbo
GR252 ..... *$54.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

FORD - Continued

Autobooks Publications

Capri 2600 & 2800 1972-1976
01-754 ..... *$49.95*

Cortina Mk 2 1970-1975
01-730 ..... *$49.95*

Falcon XK/XL 1960-1963
01-325 ..... *$49.95*

Falcon XR-XB 1966-1975
01-833 ..... *$49.95*

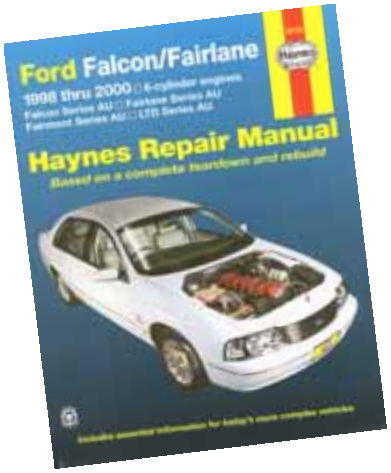
Haynes Manuals

Falcon XD/XE/XF 6cyl 1979-1987
Fairlane ZJ ZK ZL
HA36730 ..... *$52.95*

Falcon EA/EB/ED 6cyl 1988-93
Fairlane NA/NC/NC2, LTD DA/DC/DC2
HA36731 ..... *$52.95*

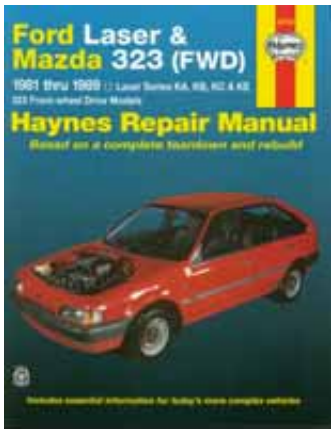
Falcon EF/EL 6cyl 1994-98
Fairlane NF NF2 NL, LTD DF DL
HA36732 ..... *$52.95*

Falcon AU 6cyl 1998 - 2002
inc Fairlane & LTD 4.0 litre 6cyl models
HA36733 ..... *$52.95*



FORD - Continued

Haynes Manuals



Escort Mk2 (Mexico & RS)
HA735 ..... *$52.95*

Explorer 1991-2000
US models
HA36024 ..... *$52.95*

Festiva WA WB 1991-1996
HA36736 ..... *$52.95*

Focus 1998-2001
UK models
HA3759 ..... *$52.95*

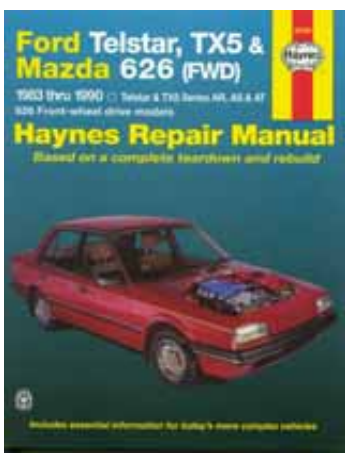
KA 1299cc 1996-1999 - UK models
HA3570 ..... *$52.95*

Laser KA KB KC KE 1981-1989
HA36750 ..... *$52.95*

Laser KF KH KJ 1990-96
1.3l,1.6l,1.8l, SOHC & DOHC & EFI
HA36751 ..... *$52.95*

Mondeo 1993-1999
4cyl & V6 petrol
HA1923 ..... *$52.95*

Mondeo 2000-2003
Petrol & diesel engines
HA3990 ..... *$52.95*



FORD - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Mustang V8 1964 ½ -1973
260,289.305,351,390 CI engines
HA36048 ..... *$52.95*

Mustang 4 & 6cyl & V8 1974-78
North American Models
HA36049 ..... *$52.95*

Mustang 1979-1987
HA36050 ..... *$52.95*

Mustang 1994-2000
HA36051 ..... *$52.95*

Transit Mk1 4cyl Petrol 1965-78
HA377 ..... *NLA*

Transit Mk2 4cyl Petrol 1978-86
1.6litre OHV, 1.6 & 2.0 litre OHC
HA719 ..... *$52.95*

Transit Mk3 Petrol 1986-1989
HA1468 ..... *$52.95*

Transit Diesel 1986-1999
2.5 litre & 2.5 litreTurbo
HA3019 ..... *$52.95*

Ford Pick-Ups & Bronco 1973-1979
240 & 300 CI 6cyl.
302,351W,351M,360,390,400,460 CI V8
HA36054 ..... *$52.95*

F100 to F350 & Bronco 1980-95
2 & 4WD - 300 CI 6cyl & 232 CI V6
255,302,351,400,460 CI V8
HA36058 ..... *$52.95*

HOLDEN

APOLLO

Factory Manuals

Apollo JK 1989-91 Vol 1 - Engine
Mechanical,EFI, Fuel,Cooling,Lubrication, Electrical, Emission control
M40043A *$45.00*

Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 2 -
Suspension/Brakes
Steering, Service specs,SST & SSM
M40043B *$35.00*

Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 3 -
Auto & Man Trans
Air Conditioning, Clutch, Service Specs
M40043C *$35.00*

Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 4 - Body
Damage repair,Parts identification, Tools
M40043D *$35.00*

Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 5 -
Automatic Transaxle
Overhaul,Service specs,Torque specs
M40043E *$35.00*

Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 6 -
Body Electrical
Electrical wiring diagram
M40043F *$35.00*

Apollo JK 1989-1991
Owners Handbook
99903403 ..... *$29.95*

Apollo JL Repair Supplement 1
M40043G *$35.00*

Apollo JM 1993 - 1995 Vol 1 -
Electrical, Air conditioning
M40719A ..... *NLA*

Apollo JM 1993-1995 Vol 2 -
Clutch, Manual transaxle, Suspension, Brakes & Steering
M40719B *$55.00*

Apollo JM 1993-1995 Vol 3 - V6 Engine
EFI, Lubrication, Emission control
M40719C *$55.00*

Apollo JM 1993-1995 Vol 4 -
4cyl Engine
EFI, Lubrication, Emission control
M40719D *$55.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

APOLLO CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Apollo JM Vol 5 - Auto transaxle
M40719E *$55.00*

Apollo JM Vol 6 - Wiring Diagrams
M40719F *$55.00*

Apollo JM Vol 7 - Collision Repair
M40719G *$55.00*

Apollo JM Vol 8 - 1994 Upgrade
M40719H *$65.00*

Apollo JP 1995-97 Supplement 1
M41226A *$99.50*

ASTRA

Factory Manuals

Astra LB/LC 1984- 1987
Repair Manual
incs M39503 LC Supp for ULP
M39137 ..... *$55.00*

Astra LD 1988-1989 Repair Manual
M39823 ..... *$75.00*

Astra LD 1988 Owners Handbook
99902J7510 ..... *$29.95*

Astra TR Volume 1
General Info,lubrication, heating/ ventilation, air cond,suspension, brakes
M41477A *$79.00*

Astra TR Volume 2
OHC Engine
M41477B *$55.00*

Astra TR Volume 3
DOHC Engine
M41477C *$65.00*

Astra TR Volume 4
Clutch, Transmission,Fuel, Steering
M41477D *$65.00*

Astra TR Volume 5
Electrical, Wiring, Optional Equip
M41477E *$65.00*

Note: TS Astra not available at this time

HOLDEN - Continued

BARINA

Factory Manuals

Barina MB 1984-85 Repair Manual
VS50383 ..... *NLA*

Barina MB Supplement (ADR37)
M39439 ..... *$29.95*

Barina MB Handbook (ADR37)
92031015 ..... *$29.95*

Barina ML Supplement #1 1986
Service manual supp 1- use with MB
M39533 ..... *$29.00*

Barina ML Supplement #2
Auto trans supplement 2
M39680 ..... *$29.00*

Barina ML Owners Handbook
92031866 ..... *$29.95*

Barina MF 1989 Repair Manual
M40006 ..... *$99.00*

Barina MF Repair Supplement 1
3 door model
M40257 ..... *$19.00*

Barina MH Repair Supplement
Service manual supplement 1
M40433 ..... *$29.95*

Barina SB Vol 1
General Information, Lubrication & service, Air Conditioning, Heating,Body equip
M40955A *$65.00*

Barina SB Vol 2
Suspension, Brakes, Rear Axle
M40955B *$55.00*

Barina SB Vol 3
O.H.C. Engine & engine aggregates
M40955C *$55.00*

Barina SB Vol 4
DOHC Engine & engine aggrevates.
M40955D *$59.00*

Barina SB Vol 5
Clutch & Transmission, Fuel, Electrical equipment, Accessories, Circuit diagrams.
M40955E *$79.00*

Barina SB Vol 6 1995
Service Instructions
M40955F *$85.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

HOLDEN - Continued

BARINA

Factory Manuals

Barina SB Vol 7 1996 Service Data
M40955H *$89.00*

Barian SB COMBO
Service Instruction Volume 1
M40955G *$85.00*

CALIBRA YE

Factory Manuals

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Manual
Vol 1- General Info/Body/Brakes/Engine
M40327A *$59.00*

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Manual
Vol 2 - Transmission/Fuel/Electrical
M40327B *$59.00*

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Manual
Vol 3 - ABS Checking Procedures
M40327C *$39.95*

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Supp Vol 4
Calibra Turbocharged 4WD Supplement
M40327D *$75.00*

Calibra YE 1995-1997
Repair Manual
Vol 1- General info, Body,Ventilation, Air Cond, Suspension, Wheels & Tyres
M41225A *$175.00*

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 2 - JA - DOHC engine
M41225B *$95.00*

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 3 - JB - V6 DOHC Engine
M41225C *$150.00*

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 4- Clutch and Transmission
M41225D *$190.00*

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 5 - Brakes, Fuel & Exhaust systems, Steering, Electrical Equipment, Accessories, Wiring
M41225E ..... *$POA*

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 6 - Service information
M41225F ..... *$POA*

HOLDEN - Continued

CAMIRA

Factory Manuals

Camira JB 1982-84 Repair Manual
M38905 ..... *$99.00*

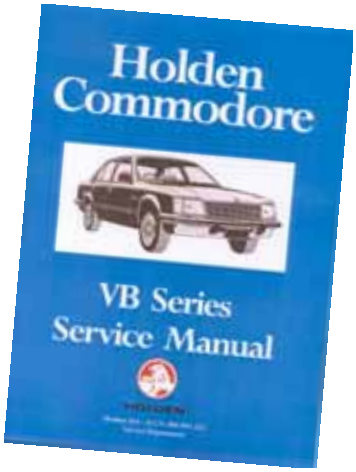
Camira JB Wagon Supplement
M38983 ..... *$29.95*

Camira Auto Trans Supplement
M38705 ..... *$29.95*

Camira J Series Supplement 2
M39102 ..... *TBA*

Camira JD 1985-87 Repair Manual
includes supplement M39440
M39197 ..... *$89.00*

Camira JE 1988- 1989
Supplement use with M38905 & M39197
M39657 ..... *$59.00*



COMMODORE VB - VC - VH - VK

Factory Manuals

Commodore VB 1978- 80
Repair Manual - This is the base manuals to be used in conjunction with the HQ series manuals - it is also used for later model Commodores
M38145 ..... *$79.00*

Commodore VC 4cyl Supplement
Starfire engine
M38108 ..... *$39.95*

Commodore VC to VH
Combined repair supplement
use with M38145
(VC 1980-81 VH 1982-84)
M39000 ..... *$69.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

COMMODORE VK

Commodore VK 1984-1985
Includes VK upgrades such as new air conditionong & electronic dash - Supplement use with M38145 & M38265, M38366,M38401, M38338, M38731,
M39101 ..... *$85.00*

COMMODORE VL

Commodore VL 1986- 1988
Volumes 1 & 2 combined
Gen Info, Body, Air Conditioning, Ventilation,Lubrication, Suspension, Brakes, Rear axle, and **Engine**
M39434AB *$89.95*

Commodore VL 1986-1988
Vol 3, 4 & 5 Combined
Clutch, Manual & Auto Transmissions
Steering / Wheels /Fuel tank / Exhaust system
Electrical, Lights system, Instruments, Cruise control,Wiring diagrams
M39434CDE *$120.00*

Commodore VL Vol 6 Turbo
Turbo Engine and associated components Supplement - use with vols 1-5
M39434F *$69.00*

Commodore VL Vol 7 V8 Engine
V8 Engine and associated components Supplement - use with vols 1-5
M39434G *$49.00*

Commodore VL Vol 8 2.0L Engine
2.0 litre 6cyl Engine supplement - use with vols 1-5 (Export models inc New Zealand)
M39434J *$39.00*

Commodore VL SS Group A
Walkinshaw Supplement to VL series, with mechanical specifications including the 180kw Engine - SS Group A
M39434K *$89.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

COMMODORE VN

Factory Manuals

Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 1
Gen Info,Body,Lubrication,Air conditioning
M39733A *$39.00*

Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 2
Suspension, Rear axle, Brakes,
M39733B *$39.00*

Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 3
V6 Engine manual
M39733C *$59.00*

Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 4
V8 Engine manual
M39733D *$49.00*

Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 5
Transmissions: Auto & Manual
M39733E *$49.00*
(To be used with Hydramatic 4L60 technicians Guide)
HM4L60TG *$109.00*

Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 6
Steering, Exhaust system, Wheels & tyres
M39733F *$39.00*

Commodore VN Vol 7 Electrical
Wiring diagrams,Cruise control, Instruments
M39733G *$49.00*

Commodore VN Vol 9
Body Structure
M39733J *$59.00*

Commodore VN Vol 10
1991 Update
M39733K *$85.00*

Commodore VN Vol 11 Group A
1990 SS Group "A" -
Engine & assoc components
M39733L *$55.00*

VN/VQ/VG Engine Management
1990 Update Supplement
M40266 ..... *$75.00*

VN 3.8L V6 Engine Supplement
M40291 ..... *$45.00*

VQ Statesman 1990 Supplement
Use with VN series manuals
M40156 ..... *$99.00*

Commodore VG UTE
Repair Manual - use with VN manuals
M40157 ..... *$75.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

COMMODORE VN, VP & VQ

Factory Manuals

VN/VG 1991 V6 Engine
Update Supplement 3
M40291 ..... *$45.00*

VN/VQ/VG 1990 Supplement 4
Engine Management Update
M40266 ..... *$65.00*

Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 1
Gen Info,Air Conditioning, Lube & service
M40320A *$55.00*

Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 2
Suspension,Brakes,Rear axle,
M40320B *$55.00*

Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 3
V6 Engine/Engine Management/etc
M40320C *$69.00*

Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 4
V8 Engine/Engine management
M40320D *$69.00*

Commodore VP/VQ Vol 5
Transmission Auto & Manual
M40320E *$69.00*
(use with Hydramatic 4L60 Technicians Guide) HM4L60TG *$119.00*

Commodore VP/VQ Vol 6 Electrical
Instruments, cables,Cruise Control,
Anti theft, Body electrical
M40320F *$69.00*

Commodore VP/VQ Vol 7
Fuses,Harness, ABS, Electric seats
M40320G *$69.00*

Commodore VP/VQ Vol 8
Wiring Diagrams
M40320H *$135.00*

Commodore VP/VQ Vol 10
LPG Supplement
M40320K *$55.00*

Commodore VP/VQ Ser II
1993 supp Engine, Brakes, Suspension
M40320LA *$65.00*

Commodore VP/VQ Series II 1993
Wiring Update
M40320LB *$65.00*

Statesman Caprice VQ
Repair supplement - inc wiring diagrams
M40156 ..... *$99.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

COMMODORE VR

Factory Manuals

Commodore VR 1993-1995 Vol 1
General Information,Air Conditioning,
Lubrication & Service
M40617A *$59.00*

Commodore VR Vol 2
Suspension,Brakes, Rear Axle,
M40617B *$59.00*

Commodore VR Vol 3
V6 & V8 Engine
M40617C *$69.00*

Commodore VR Vol 4
ECM/PCM V6-V8 Diagnostic
M40617D *$69.00*

Commodore VR Vol 5 Transmissions
Auto & Manual, Clutch, Steering,
M40617E *$69.00*
(To be used with Hydramatic 4L60 Technicians Guide)
HM4L60TG *$109.00*

Commodore VR Vol 6
Cruise Control ,Anti Theft,Cellular Phone,
Body electrical
M40617F *$59.00*

Commodore VR Vol 7
ABS, SRS Air Bag, Electric Seats,
Fuses & Wiring Harnesses
M40617G *$59.00*

Commodore VR Vol 8
Wiring (Large format, with foldouts)
M40617H *$69.00*

Commodore VR 1994 Update
M40617LA *$115.00*

Commodore VR Vol 10
LPG Systems
M40617K *$75.00*

Commodore VR Vol 11a Update
Extensive update
M40617LA *$115.00*

Commodore VR Vol 11b
Wiring Update 1994
M40617LB *$119.00*

Commodore VR Vol 12 Ser II
Update - (Everything Except Engine) 1994
M40617M *$55.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

HOLDEN - Continued

COMMODORE VS

Factory Manuals

Commodore VS Handbook
92056487 ..... *$29.95*

Commodore VS Volume 1
General Information
M41074A *$109.00*

Commodore VS Volume 2
Engine Manual
M41074B *$69.00*

Commodore VS Volume 3
Engine Manual V8
M41074C *$75.00*

Commodore VS Volume 4
Auto/ Manual Transmission
M41074D *$140.00*

Commodore VS Volume 5
Electrical
M41074E *$140.00*

Commodore VS Volume 6
LPG Supp
M41074F *$79.00*

Commodore VS Volume 7
Series 2 Mid 1996 update
M41074G *$109.00*

Commodore VS Volume 9
Series 2 LWD & Update info
M41074K *$109.00*

Commodore VS Volume 10
Series 111-50th Anniversary - Ute
92141560 ..... *$109.00*

Commodore VS Volume 11
Series 111 with V8 Engine P.O. XT9
92141561 ..... *$140.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

COMMODORE VT

Factory Manuals

Commodore VT Handbook
92050953 ..... *$29.95*

Commodore VT Ser 2 Handbook
92056669 ..... *$29.95*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1
General service information & Brakes
M41652A *$145.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 2
V6 & V8 Engines
M41652B *$89.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 3
Powertrain management V6 engine
M41652C *$89.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 4
Powertrain management V8 engine
M41652D *$89.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 5
Auto & Man Trans up to wheels & tyres
M41652E *$150.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 6
Battery & Cables to low series BCM
M41652F *$99.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 7
High series BCM(inc Traction control,ABS) Fuses & Wiring harnesses
M41652G *$99.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 8
Wiring diagrams - as at start of production
M41652H *$145.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 9
LPG system - Sedan factory fitted
M41652J *$109.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 10
Body structure repair
92141530 ..... *$137.50*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 11
LPG - Sedan accessory & wagon
92141770 ..... *$89.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 12
Airbag supplement
92142070 ..... *$109.00*

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 13
Wiring diagram updater (series 1.5)
92142176 ..... *$109.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

COMMODORE VT
CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Commodore VT 1997-Volume 14A
Series 2 General information
92142408 ..... *$189.00*

Commodore VT 1999-Volume 14B
Ser 2 Gen 3 V8 Powertrain
92142409 ..... *$145.00*

Commodore VT 1999-Volume 14C
Ser 2 Transmission Auto/Man Loe Series BCM (Body Control Module)
92142410 ..... *$190.00*

Commodore VT 1999-Volume 14D
Ser 2 High series BCM(Body Control Module), Fuses & Wiring Harness
92142411 ..... *$140.00*

Commodore VT 1999-Volume 14E
Ser 2 Wiring Diagrams
92142412 ..... *$190.00*

Commodore VT 1999-Volume 14F
Ser 2 Police pack options - 9C1 & A8V
92143043 ..... *$145.00*

FRONTERA

Factory Manuals

Frontera UT 1995-97 Repair Vol 1
Service Manual
M41254A *$329.00*

Frontera UT 1995-97 Vol 2
Motronic-1.5.4 - Checking procedures
M41254B *$49.50*

Frontera 1998 Repair Manual
3 Vol set
92142541 ..... *$450.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

HQ SERIES

Factory Manuals

Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 1 Body
M37015 ..... *$35.00*

Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 2
Brakes/Steering/Suspension
M37016 ..... *$35.00*

Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 3
Transmission/Rear Axle
M37017 ..... *$35.00*

Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 4 Engine
6cyl & V8 engines
M37018 ..... *$35.00*

Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 5
Electrical/Air conditioning
M37019 ..... *$59.95*

Holden HJ HX HZ 1974-1980
HJ 1974-1976
HX 1976-1977
HZ 1977-1980
Face lift information plus wiring and emission control details - combined volume
M37545 ..... *$54.95*

Statesman WB & Commercial
1980-1985
Repair supplement - Series 1 & 2
(To be used with HQ manuals)
Covers Statesman Deville, Caprice, Utility, Panel Van, Cab Chassis and Sandman.
Includes wiring diagrams & harnesses.
M38376 ..... *$39.00*

L6 & V8 Improved Engine Manual
Blue Motor
M38338 ..... *$45.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

JACKAROO

Factory Manuals

Jackaroo 1992-1995 Manual
V6 3.2 petrol - 4JG1/4JG2 Diesel
UBSWE226A *$219.00*

Jackaroo 1992-1996
V6 3.2 petrol - 4JG1/4JG2 Diesel
M40895 ..... *$435.00*

Jackaroo UBS 1996-1998 Manual
3.2litre V6 petrol (6VD1) & 3.1litre 4cyl diesel & turbo diesel
M41248 ..... *$495.00*

NOVA

Factory Manuals

Nova LE 1989-1991 Vol 1
Engine/Fuel/Lubrication
M40017A *$39.00*

Nova LE Vol 2
Suspension & Axle, Brakes, Steering,
M40017B *$39.00*

Nova LE Vol 3
Transaxles,Clutch,Air conditioning
M40017C *$39.00*

Nova LE Vol 4 Body
M40017D *$39.00*

Nova LE Vol 5
Automatic Transaxle
M40017E *$39.00*

Nova LE Vol 6 Electrical
M40017F *$39.00*

Nova LE 1989-1991
Owners Handbook
99902408 ..... *$19.95*

Nova LF 1991-1994 Supplement
M40017G *$49.95*

Nova LG 1994-1996 Volume 1
Body, Air Conditioning, Collision repair, Body dimensions, Body parts.
M41000A *$39.50*

Nova LG Volume 2
Suspension, Brakes, Manual Transaxle, Steering, Air Bag SRS,
M41000B *$35.00*

Nova LG Volume 3 Engine
Engine 4A-FE & 7A-FE
M41000C *$35.00*

HOLDEN - Continued

NOVA CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Nova LG Volume 4
Auto Transaxle
M41000D *$39.90*

Nova LG Volume 5
Electrical, Wiring Diagrams
M41000E *$75.00*

RODEO

Factory Manuals

Rodeo 1985-1988 Repair Manual
2.3 litre 4ZD1 & G200Z Petrol & C223 & C223 Turbo Diesel engines
KBWE76H *$350.00*

Rodeo 1988-1996 Repair Manual
2.3 litre 4ZD1, 2.6 litre 4ZE1 Petrol , 2.5 litre 4JA1& 2.8 litre 4JB1T Diesel engines
TFWE835AR *$219.00*

Rodeo TF 1997-1999
Repair Manual
2.6 litre 4ZE1 & 6VD! 3.2 litre V6 Petrol & 2.5 litre 4JA1 & 2.8 litre turbo 43JB1T Diesel engines
92141758 ..... *$395.00*

Rodeo 1999 Repair manual
Petrol & Diesel models
92142080 ..... *$490.00*

SCURRY

Factory Manuals

Scurry 1985-ON Repair Manual
M39324 ..... *$59.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

HOLDEN - Continued

STATESMAN

Factory Manuals

Statesman WB & Commercial
1980-1985
Repair supplement - Series 1 & 2
(To be used with HQ manuals)
Covers Statesman Deville, Caprice, Utility, Panel Van, Cab Chassis and Sandman.
Includes wiring diagrams & harnesses.
M38376 ..... *$39.00*

Statesman & Caprice VQ 1991-94
Repair Supplement detailing specific VQ details
Use with VP manuals
M40156 ..... *$99.00*

Statesman VS Series 2
Volume 9 of VS series
Series 2 LWD Introduction & Update info
M41074K *$109.00*

Statesman WH 1999- Volume 1A
Supplement to VT series
92142817 ..... *$195.00*

Statesman WH 1999- Volume 1B
Wiring diagrams
92142818 ..... *$195.00*

Statesman WH 1999- Volume 2
Body structure repair
92142883 ..... *$255.00*

VECTRA

Factory Manuals

Vectra JR Owners Handbook 1997
92056202 ..... *$24.95*

Vectra JS Owners Handbook 1998
92075115 ..... *$24.95*

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 1
General service information
M41539A *$79.95*

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 2
C20SEL dohc engine
M41539B *$79.95*

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 3
X25XE V6 engine
M41539C *$79.95*

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 4
Clutch - Auto/Man Transmissions -Steering
M41539D *$79.95*

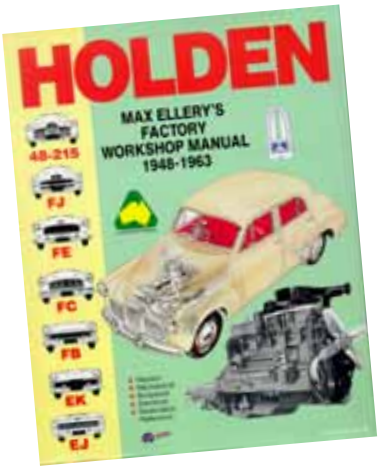
Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 5 - Electrical
M41539E *$79.95*

HOLDEN - Continued

Autobooks Publications

Torana LC/LJ 4cyl 1969-1972
01-392 ..... *$49.95*

Torana LC/LJ 6cyl 1969-1972
01-352 ..... *$49.95*



Ellery Publications

FX/FJ/FE/FB/FC/EK/EJ 1948-1963
48-215 is often referred to as the FX
EPH1 ..... *$49.95*

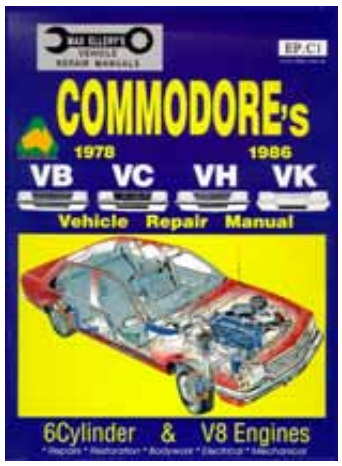
EH/HD/HR 1963-1968
EH, HD,HR models inc EH-S4 & X2 variants
.
Includes 149 & 179 cubic inch engines
EPH2 ..... *$49.95*

HK/HT/HG inc Monaro 1968-1971
All 6cyl & V8 engines inc 327 cui -
EPH3 ..... *$49.95*

HQ/HJ/HX/HZ 6cyl & V8 1971-78
Includes Monaro & Statesman
EPH4 ..... *$49.95*

HOLDEN - Continued

Ellery Publications



Commodore VB/VC/VH/VK 1978-86
VB,VC,VH & VK models 6cyl & V8 engines
EPC1 ..... *$49.95*

Commodore VL 1986-1988
6cyl EFI inc Turbo & V8 engines
EPC2 ..... *$49.95*

Commodore VN/VP 1988-1993
6cyl & V8 engines
EPC3 ..... *$49.95*

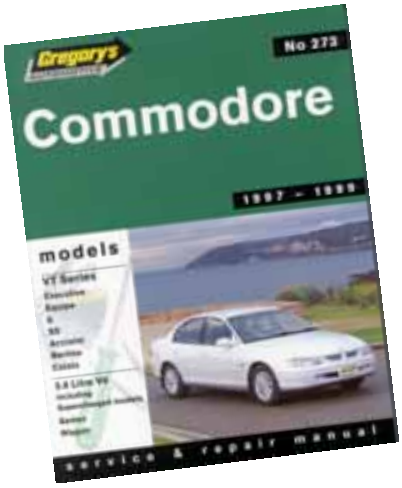
Commodore VR/VS 1993-1997
V6 & V8 engines -
Does not cover Ecotech
EPC4 ..... *$49.95*

Nova 1985-1993
EPCOR/N *$49.95*

Torana LC/LJ/LH/LX/UC 1969-1979
6cyl & V8 Models Inc XU1, SLR5000 & A9X
EPTOR *$49.95*

HOLDEN - Continued

Gregory's Publications



Astra LB/LC 1984-1987
1.5 & 1.6 litre engines
GR216 ..... *$54.95*

Astra LD 1987-1991
1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
GR250 ..... *$54.95*

Apollo JK/JL 1989-1992
2.0 litre engines
GR256 ..... *$54.95*

Apollo JM/JP 1993-1997
2.2 litre engines
GR266 ..... *$54.95*

Barina MB/ML 1985-1988
GR246 ..... *$54.95*

Barina/Swift 1989-1993
1.3 litre carburettor engine
GR601 ..... *$42.95*

Camira JB 1982-1984
1.6 litre engine
GR210 ..... *$54.95*

Camira JD 1984-1987
1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
GR230 ..... *$54.95*

Camira JE 1987-1989
2.0 litre engines
GR247 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VB 6cyl 1978-1980
2.8 & 3.3 litre engines
GR117 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VB 8cyl 1978-1980
4.2 & 5.0 litre engines
GR124 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VC 4cyl 1980-1981
GR185 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VC 6cyl 1980-1981
2.8 & 3.3 litre engines
GR183 ..... *$54.95*

HOLDEN - Continued

Gregory's Publications

Commodore VH 4cyl 1981-1982
GR207 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VH 6cyl 1981- 1984
2.85 & 3.3 litre engines
GR193 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VH/VK V8 1981-1985
4.2 & 5.0 litre engines
GR209 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VK 6 cyl 1984-1985
3.3 & 3.3 litre EFI engines
GR222 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VL 6cyl 1986- 1987
2.0 litre (RB20) , 3.0 EFI & 3.0 litre Turbo
GR238 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VN 1988- 1991
3.8 litre V6 EFI engines
GR249 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VP V6 1991-1993
3.8 litre V6 EFI engines
GR261 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VN/VP V8 1989-1993
Statesman VQ 5.0 litre EFI V8
GR258 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VR 3.8L V6 1993-1995
GR265 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VS 3.8L V6 1995-1997
Utes 1995-2000,
Statesman 1995-June 1999
GR268 ..... *$54.95*

Commodore VT/VT2/VX 1997-2002
3.8Litre V6 & 5.0 litre & 5.7 litre Gen 3 V8
GR273 ..... *$54.95*

Gemini TX 1975-1976
GR113 ..... *NLA*

Gemini TC/TD 1977-1979 1.6 litre
GR118 ..... *$54.95*

Gemini TE 1979-1982
1.4 & 1.6 litre petrol Not Diesel
GR190 ..... *$54.95*

Gemini TF/TG 1982-1984 1.6 litre
GR214 ..... *$54.95*

Holden HK/HT HG 6cyl 1968-1971
161 & 186 CI engines
GR086 ..... *$54.95*

Holden HK/HT/HG V8 1968-1971
253 307 308 327 350 CI engines
GR085 ..... *$54.95*

HOLDEN - Continued

Gregory's Publications

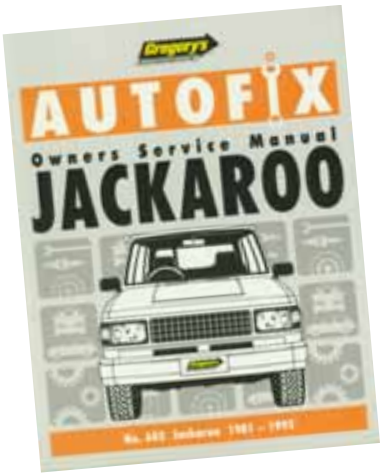
Holden HQ/HJ 6cyl 1971-1976
173 & 202 CI engines - inc 1 tonner
GR146 ..... *$54.95*

Holden HQ/HJ V8 1971-1976
253 308 350 CI engines
GR147 ..... *$54.95*

Holden HX/HZ 3.3L 6cyl 1976-1980
GR177 ..... *$54.95*

Holden HX/HZ 8cyl 1976-1980
4.2 & 5.0 litre engines
GR178 ..... *$54.95*

Holden WB 6cyl 1980-1985
Commercial - 3.3 litre engine
GR201 ..... *$54.95*



Jackaroo Petrol 1981-1995
2.0 2.3 & 2.6 litre engines SWB & LWB
GR603 ..... *$42.95*

Nova LE/LF 1989-1994
1.4 1.6 1.8 litre engines
GR260 ..... *$54.95*

Nova LG 1994-1999
1.6 litre 4A-FE, 1.8 litre 7A-FE engines
GR271 ..... *$54.95*

Rodeo KB/TF 1985-1996
2WD & 4WD - 2.3 & 2.6 litre engines
GR602 ..... *$42.95*

Torana/Sunbird UC 4cyl 1978-80
GR150 ..... *$54.95*

Torana UC 6cyl 1978-1979
GR115 ..... *$54.95*

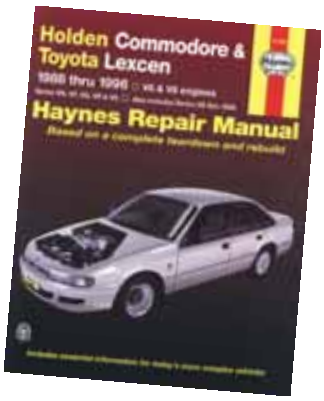
Torana LH/LX 1974-1978
2.8 & 3.3 litre 6cyl
GR058 ..... *$54.95*

Torana LC/LJ/TA 1969-1975
GR056 ..... *NLA*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

HOLDEN - Continued

Haynes Manuals



Apollo 1983-1992 4cyl & V6
2S-E,3S-F,3S-FE,2VZ-FE engines
HA92705 ..... *$52.95*

Apollo 1993-1996 4cyl & V6
2.2 litre SDV11 & 3.0 litre VDV10 engines
HA92706 ..... *$52.95*

Astra 1982-1987
1.3,1.5 & 1.6 litre engines
HA72770 ..... *$52.95*

Astra 1987-1991
1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
HA72771 ..... *$52.95*

Barina MB/ML/MF/MH 1985-1993
1.3 litre SOHC
HA41725 ..... *$52.95*

Barina SB & Combo 1994-1997
1.2, 1.4 & 1.6 litre engines inc DOHC
HA41726 ..... *$52.95*

Camira JB/JD/JE 1982-1989
HA41730 ..... *$52.95*

Commodore VB/VC/VH/VK 1978-85
6cyl inc Fuel injected models
HA41740 ..... *$52.95*

Commodore VL 6cyl 1986-1988
3.0 litre engines
HA41741 ..... *$52.95*

Commodore VN/VP/VR/VS
1988-1996 3.8 litre V6 & 5.0 litre V8
HA41742 ..... *$52.95*

Commodore VT 1997-2000
3.8 litre V6 & 5.0 litre V8
& 5.7 litre Gen 3 V8
HA41743 ..... *$52.95*

HOLDEN - Continued

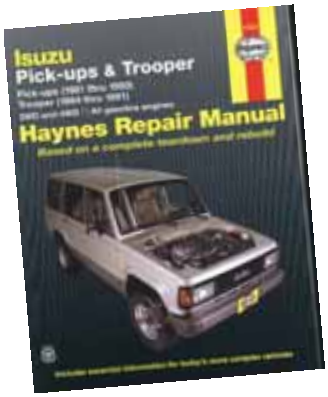
Haynes Manuals

Jackaroo Rodeo Petrol 1981-1993
Isuzu Trooper - 4cyl 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 & 2.6 litre
V6 2.8 & 3.1 litre - does not cover diesel
HA47020 ..... *$52.95*

Nova 1985-1992
1.3,1.4 & 1.6 SOHC/DOHC Carburettor &
EFI
HA92726 ..... *$52.95*

Nova LE/LF 1993-1996
1.6 & 1.8 litre inc DOHC & 16 valve
engines
HA92727 ..... *$52.95*

Rodeo 1991-2002 (US Models)
petrol engines only - 2.3 & 2.6 litre 4cyl,
3.1 & 3.2 litre V6
HA47017 ..... *$52.95*



HILLMAN

Haynes Manuals

Imp 1963-1976
875 & 998cc engines -
Sedan,Coupe,Estate
HA022 ..... *$52.95*

Autobooks Publications

Imp 1963-68
01-740 ..... *$49.95*

Imp 1969-76
01-920 ..... *$49.95*

HONDA

Haynes Manuals

Accord 1976-1984
HA42010 ..... *$52.95*

Accord 1984-1989
1.8 & 2.0 litre engines - carburettor & EFI
HA42011 ..... *$52.95*

Accord 2.2 litre 1990-1993
North American models
HA42012 ..... *$52.95*

Accord 1994-1995
2.2 litre 4cyl (F22B1, VTEC & F22B2)
2.7 litre V6 (C27A4) engines
HA42013 ..... *$52.95*

Accord 1998-1999
2.3 litre 4cyl (F23A1, F23A4, F23A5)
3.0 litre V6 (J30A1)
HA42014 ..... *$52.95*

Civic 1200 1973-1979
HA42020 ..... *$52.95*

Civic 1300 & 1500 1980-1983
HA42021 ..... *$52.95*

Civic (& US CRX) 1984-1991
1.3 1.5 & 1.6 litre SOHC engines
covers wagon & 4WD models
HA42023 ..... *$52.95*

Civic 1991-1995
1.3, 1.5 & 1.6 SOHC engines inc VTEC
HA3199 ..... *$52.95*

Civic Integra CR-V 1994-2000
Civic 1996-2000, Integra 1994-2000
CR-V 1997-2000
includes VVT & DOHC engines
HA42025 ..... *$52.95*

Integra & Legend 1990-1990
North American Models
Integra 1986-1989 Legend 1986-1990
1.6 litre 4cyl & 2.7 litre V6 engines
HA12020 ..... *$52.95*

Integra & Legend 1990-1995
Integra 1990-1993 Legend 1991-1995
1.7 & 1.8 litre 4cyl 3.2 litre V6 engines
HA12021 ..... *$52.95*

Prelude 1979-1989 (Not 4ws)
HA42040 ..... *$52.95*

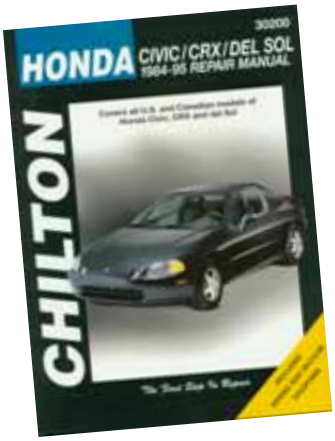
HONDA Continued

Autobooks Publications

Civic 1973-1979
01-844 ..... *$49.95*

Accord 1976-1977
01-934 ..... *$49.95*

Chilton Manuals



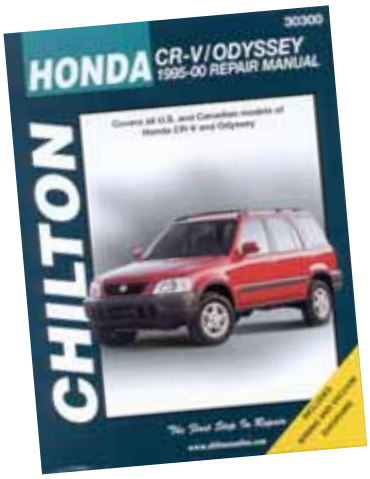
Accord Civic Prelude 1973-1983
North American Models
30100 ..... *$59.95*

Accord/Prelude 1984-1995
North American Models
1.8, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 & 2.3 litre engines
30150 ..... *$59.95*

Civic & CRX 1984-95
North American Models
30200 ..... *$59.95*

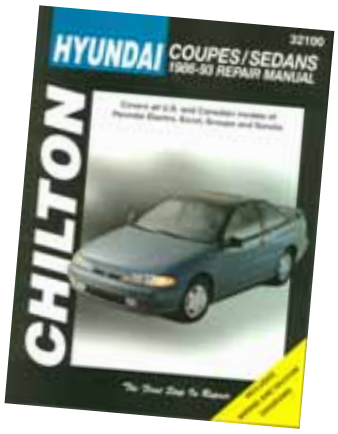
Civic & CRX 1996 - 2000
North American Models
30202 ..... *$59.95*

Odyssey & CRV 1995-2000
2.0 litre DOHC, 2.2 & 2.3 SOHC
& 3.5 litre V6 - North American Models
30300 ..... *$59.95*



HYUNDAI

Chilton Manuals



Coupes & Sedans 1986-1993
Elantra, Excel, S Coupe and Sonata
North American Models
32100 ..... *$59.95*

Coupes & Sedans 1994-98
Elantra/Excel/S Coupe/Sonata/Accent/
Tiburoni - 1.5, 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre 4cyl
3.0 litre V6 engines-North American
Models
32102 ..... *$59.95*

Gregory's Publications

Excel 1990-1994 1.5 litre EFI
GR264 ..... *$54.95*

Excel 1994-2000
1.5 litre 4cyl EFI & twin cam engines
GR269 ..... *$54.95*

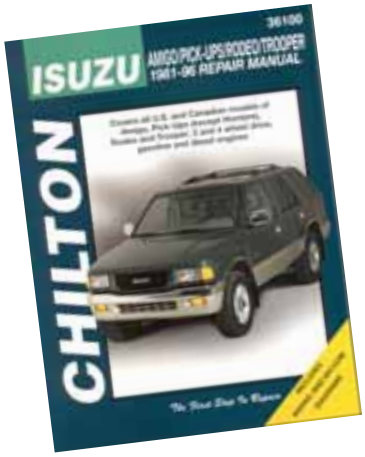
Haynes Manuals

Excel 1986-2000
1.3 & 1.5 litre SOHC - DOHC from 1995
HA43725 ..... *$52.95*

Elantra 1996-01
1.8 & 2.0 litre DOHC
HA43010 ..... *$52.95*

ISUZU

Chilton Manuals



Isuzu Cars & Trucks 1981-91
Petrol & Diesel Engines - Inc G180Z,
G200Z, 4XE1, 4XC1X-U, 4XC1-T, 4FB1,
4ZD1, 4ZE1, 4ZC1-T, C223,
North American Models
inc RB Gemini & Piazza
36150 ..... *$59.95*

Trooper (Jackaroo) & Rodeo
1981-1996
Petrol Engines - G200Z, 4ZE1, 4ZD1,
G180Z, 6VD1-V, 6VD1-W
Diesel Engines C223, C223T,
North American Models
36100 ..... *$59.95*

See Holden for Jackaroo
(Isuzu Trooper) and Rodeo

JAGUAR

Factory Manuals

Jaguar XK120/XK140/XK150/XKS
repair manual
B297 ..... *$195.00*

Jaguar Mk1 2.4, 3.4 & 3.8 Litre
repair manual
E121/7 ..... *$129.00*

Jaguar Mk2 3.8 Owners Handbook
E115/1 ..... *$39.95*

Jaguar Mk10/420G 3.8 & 4.2 Litre
repair manual
E136/2 ..... *$129.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

JAGUAR - Continued

Factory Manuals

Jaguar Type S 3.4 & 3.8 Litre
Repair Manual - Hard Bound Edition
E133/3 ..... *$129.00*

Jaguar XJ6 Series 1
Repair Manual - 2.8 & 4.2 Litre
E155/3 ..... *$129.00*

Jaguar XJ6 Series 1
Owners Handbook
E152/16 ..... *$39.95*

Jaguar XJ6 Series 2
Repair Manual - 2.8 & 4.2 Litre engines
E188/4 ..... *$129.00*

Jaguar XJ12 Series 2
Repair Manual
E190/4 ..... *$129.00*

Jaguar XJ6 & XJ12 Series 3
Repair Manual
AKM9006 ..... *$129.00*

Jaguar 'E' Type 3.8 Repair Manual
Including 4.2 Litre Supplement
E123/8 ..... *$85.00*

Jaguar 'E' Type 4.2
Owners Handbook
E131/6 ..... *$39.95*

Jaguar XJS Repair Manual
Includes HE Supplement (Soft Bound)
AKM3455 ..... *$109.00*
XJS Hard Bound Edition
AKM3455HB *$119.00*

Autobooks Publications

Jaguar XJ12 1972-1979
01-923 ..... *$49.95*

Jaguar E Type 4.2 & 3.8 1961-1972
01-758 ..... *$49.95*

JAGUAR - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Jaguar E-Type 1961-1972
3.8 & 4.2 litre engines
HA140 ..... *$52.95*

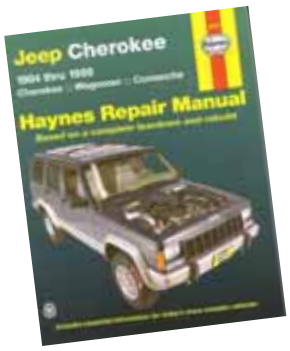
Jaguar Saloons Mk1 & 2 1955-1969
2.4, 3.4 & 3.8 litre DOHC 6cyl engines
HA098 ..... *$52.95*

Jaguar XJ6 Ser 1, 2 & 3 1968-1986
2.8, 3.4 & 4.2 litre 6cyl engines
HA242 ..... *$52.95*

Jaguar XJ12 & XJS 1972-1988
5.3 litre V12 Series 1, 2 & 3 & Double Six
HA478 ..... *$52.95*

Jaguar XJ6 1986-1994 XJ40
& Sovereign 3.2, 3.6 & 4.0 litre engines
HA3261 ..... *$52.95*

JEEP



Haynes Manuals

Jeep CJ Series 1949-1986
4 & 6cyl in line, V6 & V8 OHV engines
HA50020 ..... *$52.95*

Jeep Cherokee 1984-2000
4 Litre 6cyl Petrol - Not Grand Cherokee
HA50010 ..... *$52.95*

Jeep Grand Cherokee 1993-2000
4.0 litre 6cyl, 5.2 & 5.9 litre V8 engines
North American models
HA50025 ..... *$52.95*

Jeep Wrangler 1987-2000
4cyl & 4.0 & 4.2 litre 6cyl engines
HA50030 ..... *$52.95*

JEEP - Continued

Chilton Manuals

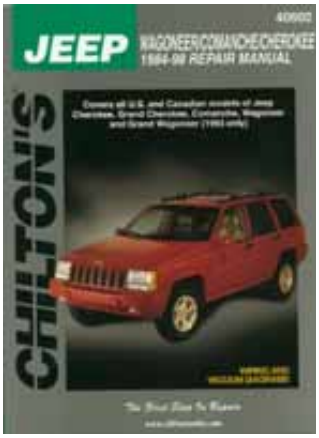
Jeep CJ 1945-1970
inc CJ2A/CJ3A/CJ3B/CJ5/CJ6
40200 ..... *$59.95*

Jeep CJ/Scrambler 1971-1986
inc CJ5/CJ6/CJ7
40202 ..... *$59.95*

Jeep Wrangler 1957-1983
inc Cherokee & Wagoneer
40600 ..... *$59.95*

Jeep Wagoneer/Cherokee
& Grand Cherokee 1984-1998
2.5,2.8,4.0,5.2 & 5.9 litre petrol engines
2.1 litre turbo diesel engine (Renault)
40602 ..... *$59.95*

Jeep Wrangler YJ 1987-1995
40650 ..... *$59.95*



KIA

Factory Manuals

Sportage 1995 Repair Manual
4 & 5 door -
2.0 litre SOHC, DOHC & EFI engines
KIA156 ..... *$295.00*

Sportage 2002 Owners Handbook
4 door sedan & 5 door wagon
EA24A *$29.95*

LADA

Haynes Manuals

Lada 1200/1300/1500/1600 1974-91
*** Not NIVA ***
HA413 ..... *$52.95*

Lada Samara 1987-1991
1.1,1.3 & 1.5 litre engines
HA1610 ..... *$52.95*

LAND ROVER

Factory Manuals

Land Rover Series 1
Repair Manual - 86/88/107/109 models
1.6 & 2.0 litre petrol - 2.0 litre diesel
AKD4291 ..... *$89.00*

Land Rover Series 1
Owners Handbook
4277 ..... *$24.95*

Land Rover Series 2 & 2A
Repair Manual Volume 1 of 2
Engine/Clutch/Gearbox
2.25 litre 4cyl & 2.6 litre 6cyl petrol
2.25 litre diesel engines
R606407 ..... *$55.00*

Land Rover Series 2 & 2A Vol 2
Chassis/Suspension/Brakes
R606408 ..... *$65.00*

Land Rover Series 3
Repair Manual 4 & 6cyl petrol & 2.4L diesel
(Includes 5 bearing crank supplement)
AKM3648 ..... *$65.00*

Land Rover Series 3 V8
Repair Manual Supplement - incorporating the changes in the Series 3 V8 - use with Series 3 repair manual AKM3648
AKM8022 ..... *$45.00*

3.9 & 3.9 turbo Isuzu Diesel Engine
Used in some Land Rover 3 & 110 Series
Engine manual only - 4BD1/4BD1T - 3856cc 4cyl OHV
IDE2140 ..... *$45.00*

Isuzu 3.9 Diesel Inject Pump
Repair Manual for 4BD1 engines
INJSE011 ..... *$45.00*

Land Rover 90/110/County
Repair Manual
Petrol 2.25 & 2.5 litre 4cyl 3.5 litre V8
Diesel 2.25, 2.5 & 2.5 litre 4cyl turbo
(Does not cover 3.9L Diesel models)
TP1128 ..... *$99.00*

LAND ROVER - Continued

Factory Manuals

DEFENDER

Defender 90/110/130 1992-1994
Repair Manual All models
inc 200Tdi
Models to April 1994 (2 volume set)
LDAWMEN *$99.00*

Defender 90/110/130 1994-1998
Repair Manual -
Covers models from April 1994 -1998
200 & 300 Tdi diesels & 3.5 litre V8 petrol
LDAWMENBW *$175.00*

LAND ROVER - Continued

Factory Manuals

DEFENDER

Defender 1992-1994
Owners Handbook
SLR800AU *$79.00*

Defender 1994-1998
Owners Handbook & Folder
LRL0100AUS *$79.00*

Defender 1999-2000
Owners Handbook - Inc TD5
VDH100900 ..... *$79.00*

Defender Service Log Book
Available through Authorised Dealers only
ROV0114 (2 year warranty) *$24.95*
ROV0114/3 (3 year warranty) *$24.95*
ROV0116 (2002-on) *$24.95*

Defender Repair Manual 1998-1999
inc V8 efi & 300 tdi engines
LRL0097ENG *$175.00*

Defender TD5 Engine Manual
1999 TD5 - 5 cyl diesel engine only
use with Defender Repair Manual
VDR100090ENG *$99.00*

Defender TD5 Wiring Manual
YVB101670ENG *$175.00*

Defender 2002
Owners handbook & folder
DFHB02 ..... *$69.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

LAND ROVER - Continued

Factory Manuals

DISCOVERY

Discovery Repair Manual to 1994
ALL models up to April 1994 (2 volume set)
Petrol & 200 Series Diesel
SJR900EN *$99.00*

Discovery Repair Manual 1994-99
1994-1999 Covers models from April 1994-
Not new Series 2 Discovery - Includes all
Petrol & Diesel engines
LRL0079ENG *$175.00*

LAND ROVER - Continued

Factory Manuals

DISCOVERY

Discovery ETM 1994-1997
Electronic Trouble Shooting manual
(Wiring)for use with Land Rover Test Book
LRL0028ENG *$175.00*

Discovery 1991-1993
Owners Handbook
SJR820AU *$79.00*

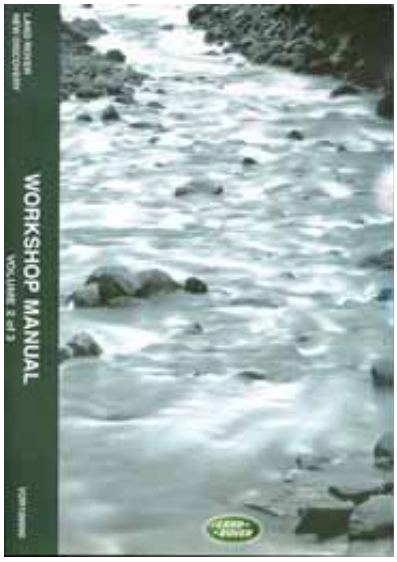
Discovery 1995 Owners Handbook
LJAHBAU95 (Inc Cover) *$79.00*

Discovery 1996 Owners Handbook
inc handbook & cover
LRL0026AUS *$79.00*

Discovery 1997-1999
Owners Handbook
LRL0083AUS *$79.00*

Discovery II 1999 Owners Handbook
DSHB99COMP *$79.00*

Discovery Service Record Book
Available to Authorised Dealers only
ROV114 (2 year warranty) *$24.95*
ROV114/3 (3 year warranty) *$24.95*



Discovery Series 2
Repair Manual
1999 ONWARD V8 Petrol & Diesel inc TD5
Multi volume set - current model
VDR100090ENG *$195.00*

LAND ROVER - Continued

Factory Manuals

FREELANDER

Freelander Repair Manual 1998
LRL0144ENG *$175.00*

Freelander Repair Manual pt 1
2 Volumes L & K series engines
1.8 litre K series 4 cyl & 2.5 litre KV5 V6
- TD4 diesel - 2001 onward
LRL0350ENG *$175.00*

Freelander Repair Manual pt 2
inc service procedures - 2001 onward
LRL0351ENG *$119.00*

Freelander Wiring Diagrams
LRL0146ENG *$175.00*

Freelander Owners Handbook
1998-2000 - complete kit
FLHB98COMP *$79.00*

Freelander Owners Handbook
2000-2001 inc V6 - complete kit
FLHB01COMP *$79.00*

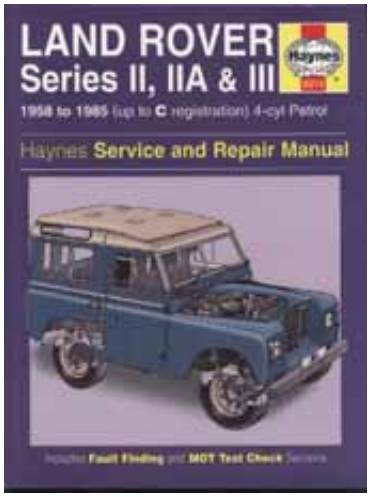
Please Note: **Current model Factory Land Rover literature** and **WARRANTY** books are available through **Authorised Land Rover Dealers** only.

LAND ROVER-Continued

Autobooks Reprint

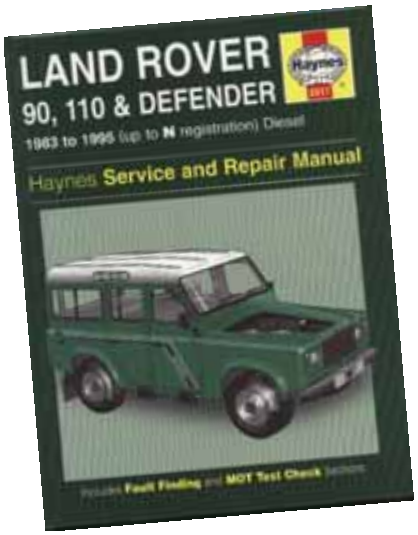
Land Rover Ser 2/2A/3 1959-1983
Covers 4, 6 & V8 Petrol 2.4L Diesel
895 ..... *$54.95*

Haynes Manuals



Land Rover Series 2/2A/3 1958-85
4cyl Petrol - 88 & 109 inch wheel base
HA314 ..... *$52.95*

Land Rover Series 2/2A/3 1958-85
4cyl Diesel - 88 & 109 inch wheel base
HA529 ..... *$52.95*

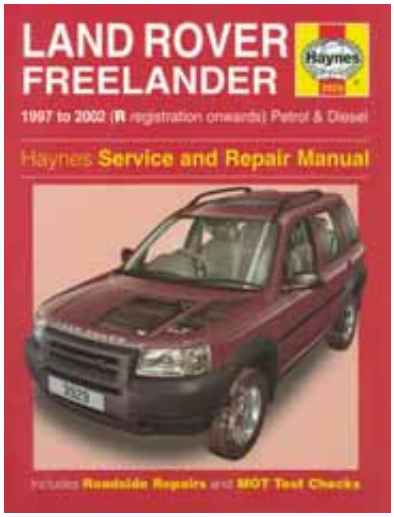


Land Rover Defender 1983-1995
Diesel engines- Inc 90 & 110 models
2.25, 2.5 & 2.5 turbo - (200Tdi & 300Tdi)
HA3017 ..... *$52.95*

LAND ROVER-Continued

Haynes Manuals

Land Rover Discovery 1989-1998
200 & 300 Tdi Diesel & 3.5 & 3.9 V8 petrol
HA3016 ..... *$52.95*



Land Rover Freelander 1997-2002
Petrol 1.8 litre K16 - Not V6
Diesel 2.0 litre SOHC & 2.0 Td4
HA3929 ..... *$52.95*

LEYLAND

Factory Manuals

Leyland P76 Repair Manual
Inc 6cyl & V8 eng & Air Conditioning Supp
TP854A *$99.00*

Leyland P76 Owners Handbook
TP855 ..... *$40.00*

Force 7 Owners Handbook
P76 coupe that did not go into production.
TP865 ..... *$39.95*

BUS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS

Factory Manuals

948cc Mini Tractor
AKD4339A *$99.00*

245/250 Tractor
AKD8149 ..... *$99.00*

285/485 Tractor
AKD8460 ..... *$99.00*

98mm Tractor Engine Manual
AKD8447 ..... *$49.95*

10/41, 10/60, 3/45, 4/65
Including 5.1 & 5.7L engines
AKD4226 ..... *$99.00*

245, 262, 272, 464, 474 Tractor
Inc Syncro
TBL0226 ..... *$99.00*

FJK 100-360,FJ950,1160,1300,Laird
AKD4221 ..... *$99.00*

Mastif-26 Repair Manual
AKD7236 ..... *$99.00*

Boxer BX4-8/Chieftain
AKD7275 ..... *$99.00*

Terrier/Cub Repair Manual
AKD7607 ..... *$99.00*

Terrier V8 Engine Supplement
TP884 ..... *$29.95*

Lynx/Bison/Buffalo 500-510 Mk3
TBL0025 ..... *$99.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

MAZDA

Factory Manuals

B SERIES

B1600 1974 Repair Manual
03-0000 ..... *$55.00*

B1600/1800 1997 Wiring
55321077C *$35.00*

B1800 1977 Repair Manual
10191077F *$55.00*

B1800 1980 Repair Supplement
Use with B1800 manual
30541080D *$35.00*

B2200 1980 Repair Supplement
S2 Diesel supplement -
use with B1800 manual
30591081A *$29.95*

B1600/1800/2200 1981 Wiring
supplement to B1800 manual
50071081I *$25.00*

B Series 1981 Repair Manual
New B Series - Base manual for later models up to Feb 1985
B1600/B1800/B2000/B2200
Petrol 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre SOHC
Diesel 2.2 litre S2 engines
10621081L *$99.00*

B2000 1982 Repair Supplement
Use with B Series manual
10781083A (03-0012) *$25.00*

B2000 1982 Owners Handbook
80961082J *$35.00*

B Series 1982 Wiring
Supplement to B series manuals
50211082J *$35.00*

B Series 1985 Repair Manual
B1600,B2000,B2200 (R2 engine)
Base manual for later models
11191085B *$109.00*

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manuafacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

Factory Manuals

B SERIES CONTINUED

B Series UF/UV 1985 Wiring
B1600,B2000,B2200 (R2 engine)
50491085B *$35.00*

B2600 1986 4x4 Repair Manual
Carburettor engine
11561086L *$109.00*

B2600 1986 Wiring Diagram
50861086L *$45.00*

B2200 1987 2.2 litre F2 Engine
Repair Manual Supplement - inc Auto trans
use with B series repair manual
11741087I *$99.00*

B2200 1987 Wiring
B2200 F2 Engine
51081087I *$45.00*

B Series 1989
Repair Manual Supplement - EFI G6 engine
B1600/B2000/B2200/B2600
12281089K *$49.00*

B Series 1989 Wiring
51601089K *$45.00*

B Series 1991
Repair Manual Supplement
Changes to G6 engine fuel system
Introduction to R5M-D Gear Box for 4x2
B1600,B2000,B2200,B2600
Use with B Series manuals
13021091I *$49.00*

B Series 1991 Wiring
B2600 - 2WD
52151091H *$54.95*

B Series 1991
Owners Handbook
(08-1991)
8C65EO91H *$45.00*

B Series UV/UF 1996
Repair Manual Supplement
B1600,B2000,B2200,B2600
15311096C *$69.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

Factory Manuals

B SERIES CONTINUED

B Series 1996 Wiring
B1800,B2500,B2600
53731096C *$89.00*

B Series 1996 Diesel Engine
Repair Manual Supplement 2.5 litre
WL & WL Turbo Engine
15321096C *$79.00*

B Series 1996
Owners Handbook
8J32EO96A *$45.00*

B Series 1998 Repair Manual
2.6 litre G6 petrol engine - 2.5 litre WL & WL turbo diesel engines
16381098K *$199.00*

B Series 1998
Auto Transmission Repair Manual
Supplement - NA4A-HL
16431098K *$75.00*

B Series 1998 Wiring
54481098K *$79.00*

B Series 1998 Body manual
33321098K *$54.95*

B Series 1998 Owners Handbook
8M93EO98K *$45.00*

B Series 1999
Repair Manual Supplement G6 Engine
16451099A *$69.00*

B Series 1999
Repair Manual Supplement
Manual Transmission M15M-D/M15MX-D
16421099A *$59.00*

B Series 1998 Owners Handbook
8R15EE02H *$45.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

E SERIES

Factory Manuals

E3000 1977 Diesel Engine
3.0 litre 4cyl Engine Supplement
15181077D (03-0107) *$35.00*

E3000 1977 Wiring Diagram
RHD Truck & Cab Chassis
55341077D *$29.95*

E Series 1977 Bus Wiring Diagram
Parkway 26 - Petrol & Diesel
55571077I *$39.95*

E1300/1600 1978 Repair Manual
1.3 & 1.6 litre SOHC Petrol
10221078F *$69.00*

E3000 1979 Wiring Diagram RHD
55791079F *$29.95*

E2000/2500/3000 1979
Repair Manual Supplement
E2000 4cyl petrol - E2500/E3000 4cyl OHV diesel supp mainly on diesel fuel systems
30461079H *$35.00*

E1400 1979 Repair Supplement
30471079K *$35.00*

E Series 1979 Wiring Diagram
55841079L *$29.95*

E2200 1980 Repair Supplement
30521080B ..... *$NLA*

E Series 1981 Owners Handbook
03-1207 ..... *$29.95*

E Series 1981 Wiring Diagram
55041081L *$29.95*

E Series 1800/2000/2200 - 1984
Repair manual
Petrol 1.8 F8 & 2.0 FE OHC
Diesel 2.2 litre R2
10951084A *$129.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

E SERIES CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

E Series 1984 E1400 & E1800
Repair Manual Supplement
11041084C *$45.00*

E1800/2000/2200 1984 Wiring
50371084A *$35.00*

E1800 1985 Repair Manual
Supplement - Unleaded & Auto transmission
11241085C *$89.00*

E Series 1986
Repair Manual Supplement
4WD & Power steering
11461086B *$69.00*

E Series 1986 Owners Handbook
8776EO86J *$35.00*

E Series 1987 Repair Manual
E1800/E2000/ E2200 Supplement
11801087L *$29.95*

E Series 1988 Body Manual
31541088D *$59.95*

E Series 1989 Owners Handbook
8A39EO89J *$35.00*

E Series 1994 Owners Handbook
8H37-EO-94I *$45.00*

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manuafacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

E SERIES CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

E Series 1997 Repair Manual
Base manual
E1800,E2000,E2200,E2500
1.8 F8 Carburettor & 2.0 FE litre CIS petrol 2.2 (R2) & 2.5 (WL) litre diesel engines
15691097D *$149.00*

E Series 1997
Repair Manual Supplement
Petrol engines F8/FE-SOHC
F8 & FE carburettor & FE CIS
15701097D *$45.00*

E Series 1997 SD/SR/SS/R2
Diesel engine - Repair Manual Supplement
15731097D *$54.95*

E Series 1997 Owners Handbook
8L52EO97D *$45.00*

E Series 1997
Repair Manual Supplement
MT/M15M-R/M 15 MX-R gearboxes
15711097D *$45.00*

E Series 1997
Repair Manual Supplement MT R15M-R
15761097D *$79.95*

E Series 1997
Repair Manual Supplement
Auto Trans NA4A-HL
15741097D *$55.00*

E Series 1997 Wiring Diagram
54021097D *$119.00*

E Series 1999 Repair Manual
SK/SL - Petrol engines 1.8 litre FE CIS & FE Carburettor
Diesel engines 2.2 litre R2 2.5 litre WL & WL turbo
Base manual for series - 2 vols
16691A99G *$299.00*

E Series 1999 Owner Handbook
8P07EO99G *$45.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

MAZDA - Continued

Factory Manuals

EUNOS 30X

Eunos 30X EC 1992
Repair Manual Volume 1 - Engine & Chassis
13101091K *$149.00*

Eunos 30X EC 1992
Repair Manual Volume 2 - Chassis, Body, Electrical
13111091K *$199.00*

Eunos 30X EC 1992
Bodyshop Manual
32161091L *$99.00*

Eunos 30X EC 1992 Wiring
51911091L *$79.95*

Eunos 30X EC 1992
Repair Manual Supplement - ABS
13511092L *$59.00*

Eunos 30X EC 1992
Owners Handbook
8B94EO92G *$39.95*

Eunos 30X EC 1994 update
Repair Supplement (11-1993)
Use with other repair manuals
14001093K *$99.00*

Eunos 30X EC 1993
Wiring Diagram (11-1993)
52901093K *$120.00*

Eunos 30X EC 1997
Owner Handbook (05-1997)
8M14EO97E *$45.00*

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manuafacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

Factory Manuals

EUNOS 500

Eunos 500 CA 1992 Repair Manual
(12-1991)Volume 1- Engine, Transmission
13001091L *$149.00*

Eunos 500 CA 1992 Repair Manual
(12-1991)Volume 2 - Chassis, Electrical
13251091L *$149.00*

Eunos 500CA 1992 Wiring
52231092G *$119.00*

Eunos 500 CA 1994
Repair Manaul Supplement
14221094D *$59.95*

Eunos 500 CA 1994
Wiring Diagram
52991094D *$99.00*

Eunos 500 CA 1994
Owners Handbook
8J94EO96D *$45.00*

EUNOS 800

Factory Manuals

Eunos 800 TA 1993 Repair Manual
13681093H *$279.00*

Eunos 800 TA 1993
Wiring Diagram
52641093H *$149.00*

Eunos 800 TA 1993
Auto Transmission Supplement GF4A-EL
14141093L *$89.00*

Eunos 800 TA 1993
Engine Overhaul Supplement KF/KL V6
14151193I *$99.95*

MAZDA - Continued

Factory Manuals

EUNOS 800 CONTINUED

Eunos 800 TA 1993
Bodyshop Manual
32621093I *$49.95*

Eunos 800 TA 1994
KJ V6 DOHC Engine rebuild inc Miller cycle engine.
14191094B *$49.95*

Eunos 800 TA 1994
Auto Transmission Supplement for KJ Engine
14201094B *$69.95*

Eunos 800 TA 1994
Repair Manual Supplement - KJ engine & LJ4A-EL auto transmission
14181094B *$189.00*

Eunos 800 TA 1994 Wiring Supp
(02-1994) KJ Engine
53021094C *$89.00*

Eunos 800 TA 1994
Owners Handbook
8H11EO94F *$45.00*

Eunos 800 TA 1996
Repair Manual Supplement - general update
15461096F *$54.95*

Eunos 800 TA 1996
Wiring Diagram
53841096F *$89.00*

Eunos 800 TA 1997
Owners Handbook
8M76EO97K *$39.95*

Eunos 800 1998
Owners Handbook
8N27EO-98H *$45.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

MPV

Factory Manuals

MPV LV 1989 Repair Manual
(07-1989) 3.0 litre OHC JE V6
12151089G *$139.00*

MPV LV 1989 Owners Handbook
(09-1989)
8824EO87H *$35.00*

MPV LV 1991 Owners Handbook
(08-1991)
8C78E191H *$35.00*

MPV LV 1991 Wiring Diagrams
(09-1991)
52301091I *$89.00*

MPV LV 1993
Repair Manual Supplement - JE V6 SOHC, 3RA4A-EL auto transmission, ABS, Air conditioning - use with 12151089G
13851093H *$139.00*

MPV & 929 1996 SRT Manual Supp
(11-1995)
21891095K *$99.00*

MPV LV 1996 Repair Supplement
(12-1995) general upgrade inc 4 wheel ABS, emission controls, Auto transmission 3RA4AEL, 3.0 litre JE V6 engine
15181095L *$59.00*

MPV LV 1993 Wiring Diagram
52741093H *$99.00*

MPV LV 1996 Owners Handbook
(11-1995)
8197EO95K *$35.00*

MPV LV 1995 Wiring Diagram
53661095L *$89.00*

MPV LV 1996
JE V6 SOHC Engine Repair Supplement
15341096C *$59.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

MPV CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

MPV GY 1999 Repair Manual Set
2 volumes (06-1999) FS-2L DOHC & 2.5 litre DOHC GY V6 engines
16661A99F *$249.00*

MPV GY 1999 Engine Supplement
(06-1999) Engine overhaul manual
16671A99F *$59.00*

MPV GY 1999 Wiring Diagrams
(06-1999)
54641A99F *$89.00*

MPV GY 1999 Owners Handbook
((06-1999)
8N93EO99F *$45.00*

MPV 2002 Owners Handbook
(08-2002)
8R41EE02H *$45.00*

MX5

Factory Manuals

MX5 NA 1989 Repair Manual
(09-1989) 1.6 litre engine
12221089I *$159.00*

MX5 NA 1989 Wiring Diagram
(09-1989)
51501089I *$59.00*

MX5 NA 1989 Bodyshop Manual
31671089J *$49.00*

MX5 NA 1990 Repair Supplement
(03-1990) Inc Auto transmission
12361090C *$59.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

MX5 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

MX5 NA 1990 Wiring Diagram
Auto Transmission (02-1990)
51641090B *$49.00*

MX5 NA 1991 Owners Handbook
(08-1991)
8C79EO91H *$39.95*

MX5 NA 1992 Wiring Diagram
52491092H *$49.00*

MX5 NA 1992 Owners Handbook
(08-1992)
8E04EO92H *$39.95*

MX5 NA 1993 Repair Manual
Supplement (09-1993)
13731093L *$149.00*

MX5 1993 Wiring Diagram
1.8l engine wiring supp
52711093I *$139.00*

MX5 1994
Repair Manual Supplement (12-1993) Major upgrades inc 1.8 Litre Engine, Electronic auto transmission
13731093L *$149.00*

MX5 NA 1993 Owners Handbook
(12-1993)
8F83EO93L *$39.95*

MX5 NA 1995
Repair Manual Supplement (12-1994)
14521094L *$29.95*

MX5 NA 1995 Wiring Diagram
53351094L *$99.00*

MX5 NA 1995 Owners Handbook
(12-1994)
8H28EO94L *$39.95*

MX5 NB 1995
Repair Manual Supplement (09-1995)
15101095I *$59.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

MAZDA - Continued

MX5 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

MX5 NB 1995 Wiring Diagram
53621095I *$89.00*

MX5 NB 1997 Owners Handbook
8M15EO97E *$45.00*

MX5 NB 1998
Repair Manual Supplement (01-1998) Major model upgrade
16091098A *$99.00*

MX5 NB 1998 Repair Supplement
(01-1998) Auto Transmission SB4A-EL
16111098A *$99.00*

MX5 NB 1998 Wiring Diagram
54231098A *$99.00*

MX5 NB 1998 Owners Handbook
(01-1998)
8M68EO98A *$45.0*

MX5 NB 1999 Owners Handbook
(02-1999)
8N87EO99B *$45.00*

MX5 NB 1999 Repair Manual
Supplement - 6 speed manual transmission, ABS, On-board diagnostics.
16591099B *$69.00*

MX5 2000-2001 Owners Handbook
(08-2000)
8P97EO00H *$45.00*

MX5 2000 Repair Manual Supp
(08-2000) Use with earlier manuals
16981A00H *$350.00*

MX5 2000 Wiring Diagram Supp
(08-2000)
55031A00H *$119.00*

MX5 2002-2003 Owners Handbook
(08-2002)
8Q98EE02H *$45.00*

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manuafacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

MAZDA - Continued

ROTARY

Factory Manuals

R100 - 1969-1971 Repair Manual
Rotary Engined Coupe - June 1969-Dec 1971 - 10A Rotary engine, 2 distributors
03-0779 ..... *$79.00*

RX2

RX2/Capella 1600 Repair Manual
12A Rotary single distributor & 1600cc 4cyl - inc chassis manual
03-0780 ..... *$79.00*

RX3

RX3 1972-1976 Repair Manual
Both 10A & 12A rotary engine manual and chassis manual
03-0790 ..... *$79.00*

Rotary Engine Overhaul Manual
RX2 & RX3 Engines
03-0801 ..... *$35.00*

RX4

RX4/929 Manual 1973-1979
1.8 Litre 4cyl - 12A & 13B rotary engines
03-06221 ..... *$79.00*

RX4 Owners Handbook
inc wiring diagrams
5828710 ..... *$39.00*

MAZDA - Continued

RX7

RX7 Manual 1979-on Ser 1, 2 & 3
SA series 12A engine - Includes wiring
10331079D *$79.00*

RX7 1982 Owners Handbook
SERIES 2 (07-1982)
80811082G *$35.00*

RX7 Wiring 1980
03-0703 ..... *$32.95*

RX7 Wiring 1983
03-0704 ..... *$32.95*

RX7 1984 Owners Handbook
8619RH84E *$35.00*

RX7 1986 Bodyshop
Repair Manual (03-1986)
03-0709 ..... *$39.00*

RX7 1986 Owners Handbook
03-1260 ..... *$35.00*

RX7 FC 1985 Repair Manual
Series 4/5 (10-1985) 13B engine
11321085J *$149.00*

RX7 FC 1985 Wiring Diagram
(10-1985)
50661085J *$45.00*

RX7 FC 1986 Turbo Supplement
(03-1986) Use with 11321085J includes wiring
11511086C *$99.00*

RX7 FC 1986 Bodyshop manual
(03-1986)
31281086C *$79.00*

RX7 FC 1987
Wiring Supplement - ABS (02-1987)
50931087B *$29.00*

RX7 FC 1987 Repair Supplement
R-Type manual transmission
11761087E *$49.00*

RX7 FC 1987 Series 4
Convertible Top Supplement (08-1987)
11711087H *$89.00*

MAZDA - Continued

RX7 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

RX7 FC 1987 Wiring Diagram
(08-1987) Convertible top model
51051087H *$43.95*

RX7 FC 1988 Owners Handbook
(01-1988)
8859EO88A *$35.00*

RX7 FC 1989 ABS Supplement
(10-1989) Wiring Diagram
12301089J *$32.95*

RX7 FC 1989 Owners Handbook
(03-1989)
8898EO89C *$35.00*

RX7 FD 1991 Series 6
Repair Manual Twin Turbo Model (12-1991)
An extensive book covering all aspects of repair, servicing and overhaul. Includes Australian delivered models.
12951091L *$250.00*

RX7 FD 1992 Owners Handbook
(01-1992)
8C70EO92A *$39.95*

RX7 FD 1993 Repair Supplement
(08-1993) Use with 1295-10-91L
Upgrades include fuel & emissions systems, air conditioning and other technical data
13821093H *$89.00*

RX7 FD 1994 Owners Handbook
(12-1993)
8F84EO93L *$39.95*

RX7 FD (01-1992) Wiring Diagram
52131092A *$49.00*

RX7 FD (01-1993) Wiring Diagram
52781093H *$129.00*

RX7 FD 1994 Repair Supplement
(07-1994) Use with 1295-10-91L & other supplements
14581094G *$32.95*

MAZDA - Continued

RX7 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

RX7 1994 FD Owners Handbook
(07-1994)
8G95EO94G *$39.95*

RX7 FD 1994 Wiring Diagram
53211094G *$99.00*

RX7 FD 1996 Repair Supplement
(01-1996) AIr bag
Use with 1295-10-91L & other supps
15221096A *$43.95*

RX7 FD 1996 Wiring Diagram
Repair Supplement (01-1996)
53591096A *$65.95*

RX7 FD 1996 Owners Handbook
(01-1996)
8J28EO96A *$39.95*

RX7 FD 1997 Owners Handbook
(05-1997)
8M16-EO-97E *$39.95*

RX8 2003 Owners Handbook
8R84E103C *$45.00*

MAZDA - Continued

T SERIES

Factory Manuals

T Series 1981 Repair Manual
(04-1981 on)T2000, T2500, T3000, T4100
10501081D *$129.00*

T Series 1984 Wiring
50391084C (03-0212) *$45.00*

T Series 1984 WE/WW (T3500)
Supplement (03-1984)
2000/2500/3000/3500/4100
11021084C ***(03-0213)*** *$59.00*

T Series 1984 Supplement
4G54 4cyl OHC engine
T2600, Bus, Dump, Power gate,Hoist
11171084K ***(03-0214)*** *$59.00*

T2600/T3500/Bus/DMP
(11-1984) Wiring
50471084K (03-0215) *$32.95*

T Series 1985 T3500 4x4 Supp
(11-1984)
11691087F ***(03-0216)*** *$69.00*

T3500 1985 4x4 Wiring
51031087E *$35.00*

T2500 1981 Injector Pump
03-0207 ..... *$32.95*

T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/WG 1989
Repair Manual (06-1989) Vol 1 - Engine
12091089F *$129.00*

T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/WG 1989
Repair Manual (06-1989) Vol 2 - Chassis
12101089F *$129.00*

T Series WG 1989 Wiring Diagram
51491089F *$32.95*

T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/T4600
WG - 1992 Update Supp-Diesel engine, cooling,fuel system,drive train, brakes,electrics (04-1992)
13271092D *$49.00*

T Series (04-1992) Wiring
52411092D *$35.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

MAZDA - Continued

T SERIES CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

T Series 1992 Owners Handbook
(04-1992)
8D43EO92D *$45.00*

T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/T4600
1993 (05-1993) Update Supplement - General info, Axles, wheels,suspension
13831093E *$49.00*

T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/T4600
1995 Update Supp (06-1995)
15041095F *$59.00*

T Series 1995 Wiring Diagram
53501095F *$69.00*

T Series 1995 Owners Handbook
(07-1995)
8I00EO95G *$45.00*

T Series 1997 Owners Handbook
(04-1997)
8L93EO97D *$39.95*

T Series 2000 Repair Manual
(06-2000)
16841A00F *$395.00*

T Series 2000 Body Manual
33481A00F *$99.00*

T Series 2000 Engine Manual Supp
(06-2000) TF & TM series
16861A00F *$129.00*

T Series 2000 Transmission Supp
(06-2000) W15M-R, W25M-R, Z15M-R
16871A00F *$139.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

TRIBUTE

Tribute 2001-2002
Owners Handbook (02/2001)
8Q22EO01B *$45.00*

Tribute 2002-2003
Owners Handbook (09/2002)
8R55EO02I *$45.00*

MAZDA2

Mazda2 2002-2003
Owners Handbook (11-2002)
8R19EO02L *$45.00*

MAZDA3

Mazda3 2004 Owners Handbook
8S42EO03K *$45.00*

MAZDA6

Mazda6 2002-2003
Owners Handbook (07-2002)
8R48EO02G *$45.00*

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manuafacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

121

Factory Manuals

121 1975 see RX5 manual page 35

121/ RX5 1976
Chassis Supplement (12-1975)
03-0300 ..... *$45.00*

121 DA 1987 Repair Manual
(11-1986)
11571086K *$69.00*

121 DA (11-1986) Wiring
50881086K *$32.95*

121 DA 1987 Bodyshop Manual
(10-1986)
31381086K *$79.00*

121 DA 1989 Repair Supplement
(08-1989)
12201089H *$32.95*

121 DA (08-1989) Wiring
51411089H *$32.95*

121 DA 1989 Owners Handbook
(07-1989)
8955EO89G *$35.00*

121 DB 1991 Repair Manual
(10-1990)
12491090J *$149.00*

121 DB (10-1990)Wiring Diagram
51811090J *$53.90*

121 DB (10-1990)Body Manual
31771090K *$89.00*

121 DB 1991 Owners Handbook
(12-1990)
8B35EO90L *$35.00*

121 DB 1994 Repair Supplement
(11-1993)
13911093K *$59.00*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

121 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

121 DB 1993 Wiring Diagram
52831093K *$99.00*

121 DB 1994 Owners Handbook
8H02EO94D *$35.00*

121 DB 1996 Repair Supplement
(11-1995)
15271095K *$59.00*

121 DB 1995 Wiring Diagram
53711095K *$89.00*

121 DB 1996 Owners Handbook
8J09EO95K *$35.00*

121 DW Metro 1996 Repair Manual
(08-1996)
1.3 litre B3 & 1.5 litre B5 16v SOHC
15591096H *$99.00*

121 DW 1996
1.5 litre B5 SOHC Engine Supp (08-1996)
15601096H *$45.00*

121 DW (08-1996) Wiring Diagram
53961096H *$99.00*

121 DW 1996 Owners Handbook
(08-1996)
8K53EO96H *$39.95*

121 DW 1999 Owners Handbook
(12-1998)
8N70EO98L *$45.00*

121 DW 2000 Repair Supp
16751A00A *$159.00*

121 DW 2000 Owners Handbook
8P49EO00A *$45.00*

MAZDA - Continued

323

Factory Manuals

323 1977 RWD Repair Manual
(12-1976) 1.0 & 1.3 litre SOHC engines
03-0400 ..... *$59.00*

323 (12.1976) Wiring
03-0401 ..... *$19.00*

323 (07-1978) Emission Control
03-0404 ..... *$19.00*

323 (05-1979) Wiring
03-0406 ..... *$29.00*

323 1980 Repair Manual
(08-1980) inc twin carburettor models
10431080H *$75.90*

323 (08-1980) Wiring
03-0408 ..... *$19.00*

323 1982 Owners Handbook
03-1214 ..... *$19.95*

323 (11-1981) Wagon Supplement
03-0411 ..... *$19.00*

323 (11-1981) Wagon Wiring
03-0412 ..... *$19.00*

323 1982 Wagon
Owners Handbook (01-1982)
80601082A *$19.95*

323 (08-1982) Supplement
03-0413 ..... *$29.95*

323 (06-1983) Wiring
03-0414 ..... *$29.00*

323 1984 Owners Handbook
8617EO84E *$35.00*

323 BF 1985 Repair Manual
(08-1985) B6, E1,E3,E5 petrol engines
11261085H *$79.00*

MAZDA - Continued

323 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

323 (08-1985) Bodyshop Manual
31171085H *$29.00*

323 BW 1986 Wagon Wiring
50721086B *$29.00*

323 BW 1986 Wagon
Repair Manual (02-1986)
11391086B *$99.00*

323 BF 1986 Repair Manual Supp
(06-1986) 4x4, Turbo, DOHC & Diesel Engines
11401086F *$99.00*

323 BF 1986
DOHC, 4x4 & Diesel Wiring
50791086F (06-1986) *$59.00*

323 BF 1987 Repair Manual Supp
(04-1987) Inc BW Wagon
11641087D *$79.00*

323 BF 1987 Owners Handbook
8781EO87C *$35.00*

323 BF 1987 Wiring Diagram
carburettor,EFI, turbo and 4x4 models for Australian models
50981087E *$39.00*

323 1987 Wagon Wiring Diagram
51011087F *$59.00*

323 BF 1987 Repair Manual Supp
(06-1987) Inc BW Wagon
11671087F *$59.00*

323 BF/BW 1987
Owners Handbook (06-1987)
8803EO87F *$35.00*

323 BW 1989 Wagon Repair Supp
12241089J *$59.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

MAZDA - Continued

323 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

323 BG 1989 Repair Manual
(06-1989) Engine manual - Volume 1
12041089F *$99.00*

323 BG 1989 Repair Manual
(06-1989)
Chassis, Body, Electrical - Volume 2
12061089F *$99.00*

323 BG 1990 Turbo/4WD Supp
12291089L *$99.00*

323 BG 1989 Bodyshop manual
31611089E *$39.00*

323 BG 1989 Wiring Diagram
(06-1989) Inc Astina
51471089F *$69.00*

323 BG 1989 Owners Handbook
8917EO89G *$35.00*

323 BG 1990 4WD Wiring Diagram
(12-1989) BP engine Turbo & non turbo
51621089L *$129.00*

323 BG 1991 Repair Supplement
general upgrade of whole vehicle
12821091D *$29.95*

323 BG (04-1991) Wiring Diagram
51971091D *$49.00*

323 BA 1993
GF4A-EL Auto Trans Supp
14141093I *$45.00*

323 BA 1993 KF/KL
Engine Overhaul Supp V6 DOHC 24 valve
1415-10-93I *$45.00*

323 BA 1994 Owners Handbook
8F77EO93L *$45.00*

323 BA 1994 Repair Manual Vol 1
(06-1994) Engines - B3,B5,Z5,B6,BP,KF, Clutch, Transmission
14361094F *$99.00*

323 BA 1994 Repair Manual Vol 2
(06-1994) Chassis, Body, Electrical
14661094F *$99.00*

MAZDA - Continued

323 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

323 BA 1994 16 valve Z5-DOHC
Engine Supplement
14381094F *$49.00*

323 BA 1994 B3-SOHC Engine
1437-10-94F *$75.00*

323 BA 1994
B6, BP-DOHC Engine Supp (06-1994)
1439-10-94F *$32.95*

323 BA 1994 4cyl Turbo Diesel
4EE1-T Engine Supp (11-1994)
14861094K *$45.00*

323 BA 1994
G25M-R Transmission Supp (06-1994)
14401094F *$45.00*

323 BA 1994 FA4A-EL
Automatic Transmission Supplement
14421094F *$49.00*

323 BA 1994 Owners Handbook
8G19EO94E *$35.00*

323 BA 1994 Wiring Diagram
53061094F *$49.00*

323 BA 1994 Bodyshop Manual
32711094F *$35.00*

323 BA 1995 Repair Supplement
15071095H *$25.00*

323 BA 1995 Wiring Diagram
53571095H *$49.00*

323 BA 1995 Owners Handbook
8159-EO-95G *$45.00*

323 BA 1996 Repair Supplement
15651096J *$45.00*

323 BA 1996 Repair Supplement
ATX FR4A-EL
15681096J *$49.00*

323 BA 1996 Wiring Diagram
53981096J *$89.00*

MAZDA - Continued

323 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

323 GV 1997 Astina
Owners handbook
8M37EO97E *$45.00*

323 BJ 1997 Owners Handbook
(05-1997) 1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
8M87EO97G *$45.00*

323 BJ 1998 Repair Manual
(05-1998) 2 volume set 1.3 litre B3, 1.6 litre ZL, 1.8 litre ZM 1.8 litre FP & RF diesel
16221098G *$350.00*

323 BJ 1998
Auto Trans Supp (05-1998)
16231098E *$99.00*

323 BJ 1998 Repair Supplement
(05-1998) ZL / ZM Engine Manual
16351098E *$69.00*

323 BJ Bodyshop Manual (05-1998)
33231098E *$69.00*

323 BJ 1999 Owners Handbook
8P21EO99G *$39.95*

323 BJ 1999 Repair Supplement
16731A99H *$49.95*

323 BJ 1999 Wiring Supplement
54741A99G *$45.00*

323 BJ 2000 Owners Handbook
8Q15EO00L *$45.00*

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manuafacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

626

Factory Manuals

626 CB 1978 Repair Manual
03-0500 ..... *$49.00*

626 CB 1987 Wiring Diagrams
03-0501 ..... *$19.00*

626 1980 Supplement
30571080K *$19.00*

626 1980 Wiring Diagram
03-0504 ..... *$19.00*

626 1982 Repair Manual
F6 1.6litre,F8 1.8litre,FE 2.0litre SOHC 8v
10761082K *$99.00*

626 1983 Diesel Wiring
03-0507 ..... *$29.00*

626 1983 Diesel Supplement
RF Diesel 2.0 litre SOHC
10851083G *$49.95*

626 GC 1985 Repair Supplement
FE efi engine 2.0 litre sohc
use with 10761082K
11341085F *$39.00*

626 GC 1985 Wiring Diagram
50531085F *$45.00*

626 Turbo & Wagon 1985 Supp
11351085I *$53.90*

626 GC 1985 Wiring Diagram
ULP wiring supplement - carburettor & turbo - use with 11351085I
50671085J *$35.00*

626 GC/MX6 GD 1987
Repair Manual (05-1987)
inc FE 2.2 litre 12v & turbo engine
11751087F *$149.00*

626 GC/MX6 GD 1987
Wiring Diagram Supplement - (07-1987)
50961087G *$39.00*

626 GC/MX6 GD 1988
Owners Handbook (07-1988)
8868EO88G *$35.00*

MAZDA - Continued

626 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

626/MX6 GD 1988
Repair Supplement
(11-1988) - 4Wheel Steer -
11921088K *$99.00*

626/MX6 GD 1989
Repair Supplement (10-1989)
Face lift
12191089J *$59.00*

626/MX6 GD 1989 Wiring
51541089J *$89.00*

626 GD 1989 Owners Handbook
(09-1989)
8984EO89I *$35.00*

626/MX6 GE 1991 Repair Manual
(06-1991) Volume 1- Engines
1.8 FP, 2.0 FS 4cyl &
2.0 KF, 2.5 KL V6 & Transmissions
12651091G *$129.00*

626/MX6 GE 1991 Repair Manual
(06-1991) Volume 2 -Steering Brakes Body Electrical
12761091G *$99.00*

626/MX6 GE 1991 Wiring Diagram
(09-1991) 2.5 litre V6 engines
52041091I *$89.00*

626/MX6 GE 1992 Wiring Diagram
(11-1991) 4cyl & V6 engines
52271091K *$59.00*

MX6 GE 1994 Owners Handbook
(12-1993) Inc 2.5 litre V6
8F80EO93L *$45.00*

626 GE 1994 Owners Handbook
(12-1993) Inc 2.5 litre V6
8F79EO93L *$45.00*

626/MX6 GE 1994
Repair manual supplement (06-1994)
14691094F *$59.00*

626/MX6 GE 1994 Wiring Diagram
(06-1994)
53171094F *$129.00*

MAZDA - Continued

626 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

626/MX6 GE 1995
Repair manual supplement (06-1995)
15201095K *$39.00*

626/MX6 GE 1996 Wiring Diagram
(11-1995)
53721095K *$39.00*

626 GE 1997
Repair manual supplement
1.8 FP, 2.0 DOHC FS 4cyl engines
15791097D *$49.00*

626 GF & GW 1997 Wagon
Repair Manual (06-1997)
15781097F *$149.00*

626 GW 1998 Wagon
Repair manual supplement
(11-1997)
16041097K *$25.00*

626 GW 1997 Wagon
Wiring Diagram (07-1997)
54191097K *$99.00*

626 GW 1997 Owners Handbook
(07-1997) inc Wagon
8M51EO97K *$39.95*

626 GF & GW 2000 Repair Supp
(10-1999) use with 15781097F
16701A99J *$99.00*

626 GF 2000 Owners Handbook
(10-1999)
8P32EO99J *$45.00*

626 Wiring Diagram Supp
(10-1999)
54661A99J ..... *$POA*

626 Repair Supp (02-2001)
17131AO1C ..... *$POA*

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

MAZDA - Continued

808

Factory Manuals

808 1979-1982 Repair Manual
03-0599 ..... *$49.00*

929

929L 1978 Repair Manual
03-0600 ..... *$59.00*

929L 2.0L PDI Service 1978
40311078F *$29.95*

929L 1978 Wiring Diagram
03-0603 ..... *$29.95*

929L 1978 Owners Handbook
03-1219 ..... *$25.00*

929 1980 Owners Handbook
03-1239 ..... *$25.00*

929 / RX4 1974-1978 Repair Manual
1.8 litre & 12A & 13B rotary engines & chassis - includes RX5 & 121 chassis
03-06221 ..... *$79.00*

929L 1979 Repair Supplement
03-0606 ..... *$29.00*

929L 1979 Wiring
03-0607 ..... *$29.95*

929 HB Repair Manual (11-1981)
10571081K *$75.00*

929 1981 Owners Handbook
03-1221 ..... *$29.95*

929 1981 Wiring
03-0609 ..... *$39.00*

MAZDA - Continued

929 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

929 1981 Bodyshop Manual
03-0610 ..... *$29.00*

929 1981 Cluster Switch
03-0611 ..... *$29.00*

929 Sedan 1981
Electrical Troubleshooting
03-0612 ..... *$29.00*

929 1981 Hardtop
Owners Handbook
03-1222 ..... *$29.95*

929 1981 Hardtop Trouble Shoot
03-0613 ..... *$29.95*

929 1981 Hardtop Wiring
03-0614 ..... *$29.00*

929 Wagon 1981 Supplement
03-0615 ..... *$29.00*

929 1981 Owners Handbook
03-1223 (Wagon) *$35.00*

929 Wagon 1981 Wiring
03-0616 ..... *$29.00*

929 1983 Repair Manual
10901083JK *$99.00*

929 1984 Repair Manual 2.0 & 2.0i
03-0620 ..... *$99.00*

929 2.0i 1984 Wiring
03-0621 ..... *$29.00*

929 Wagon 1985 ULP Wiring
03-0623 ..... *$29.00*

929 ULP 1985 Wiring Wagon
50681085J *$54.95*

929 2.0 litre ULP & Turbo Wiring
(10-1985)
50691085J *$39.95*

929/626 1985 Turbo Supplement
11351085I *$53.90*

MAZDA - Continued

929 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

929 HC 1987 Repair Manual
3.0 litre 18v SOHC V6 - 2 volume set
use with supp 1160-10-87C
11591087A *$149.00*

929 HC 1987 Repair Supplement
Automatic Trans - Use with 1159-10-87A
11601087C *$89.00*

929 HC 1987 Wiring Diagram
50911087B *$59.95*

929 HC 1989 Repair Supplement
(08-1989) Inc 3.0 litre 24v DOHC V6
Use with other manuals
12171089H *$59.00*

929 HC 1989 Wiring Diagram
(08-1989) V6 DOHC Engine
51401089H *$39.95*

929 HD 1991 Repair Manual Vol 1
Engine & Transmission (05-1991)
12601091E *$149.00*

929 HD 1991 Repair Manual Vol 2
Chassis Body Electrical (05-1991)
12611091E *$99.00*

929 HD 1994 Repair Manual
Supplement
14051093K (11-1993) *$49.00*

929 HE 1996 Repair Manual
(12-1995)
use with 15161095L & 15171095L
15151095L *$199.00*

929 HE 1996 JE-DOHC
Engine Manual
15161095L (12-1995) *$49.00*

929 HE RA4A-EL Transmission
15171095L *$59.00*

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manuafacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

MAZDA - Continued

Autobooks Reprint

Mazda 1000,1200,1300 1969-78
Repair Manual
01-708 ..... *$49.95*

Gregory's Publications

121 WA Series 1987-1990
1.3 litre 4cyl - 3 & 5 door
GR605 ..... *$42.95*

323 RWD 1977-1985
1.3, 1.4 & 1.5 litre engines
GR182 ..... *$54.95*

323 FWD 1980-1985
1.3, 1.6 & 1.6 litre EFI engines
GR202 ..... *$54.95*

323 FWD 1985-1989 (inc NZ Models)
1.3 & 1.5 litre - not twin carburettor models
GR237 ..... *$54.95*

323/Astina FWD 1989-1994
1.6 & 1.8 litre - not DOHC or turbo models
GR259 ..... *$54.95*

626 RWD 1979-1983 2.0 litre 4cyl
GR181 ..... *$54.95*

626 FWD 1979-1987 2.0 litre 4cyl
petrol engines only
GR227 ..... *$54.95*

626 FWD Sedan Hatch
1987-Nov 1991- Wagons 1987-91
2.0 & 2.2 litre - not turbo models
GR252 ..... *$54.95*

Gregory's AUTOMOTIVE

MAZDA - Continued

Haynes Manuals

B1600, B1800, B2000 & B2600
1972-1993 - 2 & 4wd 1.6, 1.8,2.0 & 2.6 litre
4cyl carburettor & 2.6 litre EFI from 1989
HA61030 ..... *$52.95*

RX7 1979-1985 Ser 1, 2 & 3
(US Spec) 12A rotary engine
HA61035 ..... *$52.95*

RX7 Series 4 & 5 1986-1991
(US Spec) 13B & 13B turbo rotary engines
HA61036 ..... *$52.95*

323 FWD 1981-1989
1.1, 1.3, 1.5L & 1.6 litre engines
HA36750 ..... *$52.95*

323 FWD 1990-1996
Astina & Protege - 1.3, 1.6, 1.8 SOHC, DOHC & EFI models
HA36751 ..... *$52.95*

626 RWD 1979-1982 - 1.6 & 2.0 litre
HA61040 ..... *$52.95*

626 FWD 1983-1990
2.0, 2.2 & 2.2 litre turbo
HA36780 ..... *$52.95*

626/MX6 1983-1991
Front wheel drive - 4cyl & V6 (US spec)
1.6 FE, 2.0 FE, & 2.0 FE turbo
HA61041 ..... *$52.95*

626/MX6 1993-1997 GE & GF series
FS 2.0 litre 4cyl DOHC 16 valve,
KL 2.5 litre V6 DOHC 24 valve
HA61042 ..... *$52.95*

MX5 - 1990-1997 1.6 & 1.8 litre
HA 61016 ..... *$52.95*

MPV 1989-1997
(US models) 2.6 litre 4cyl & 3.0 litre V6
HA61020 ..... *$52.95*

Haynes

MERCEDES

Haynes Manuals

Mercedes W201 - 190,190D & 190E
1983-1993 (not 2.3 16v or 2.5 16v)
1.8, 2.0, 2.3 litre 4cyl & 2.6 litre 6 cyl petrol
2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo diesel engines
HA3450 ..... *$52.95*

Mercedes 350 & 450 V8 1971-1980
(US) Coupes & Roadsters
W107 - 350SL, 450 SL, SLC & sedan
W116 - 450 SE & 450 SEL
HA63030 ..... *$52.95*

Mercedes 250 & 280 1968-1972
2.3, 2.5 & 2.8 litre 6cyl SOHC
108,111,113 & 114 series
HA63020 ..... *$52.95*

Mercedes 250 & 280 6cyl 1976-1984
W123 series inc LWB version of 250.
2525cc SOHC & 2746cc DOHC petrol
HA677 ..... *$52.95*

Mercedes Diesel W123 Series
1976-1985 - 200D, 240TD, 300D & 300TD
HA1114 ..... *$52.95*

Mercedes W124 Series 1985-1995
Sedan & Wagon - Petrol & Diesel
2.0 & 2.3 litre SOHC 4cyl (102)
2.6 & 3.0 litre SOHC 6cyl (103)
2.8, 3.0 & 3.2 DOHC 6cyl 24 valve (104)
2.0, 2.5 & 3.0 litre diesel & turbo diesel
HA3253 ..... *$52.95*

Mercedes C Class 1993-2000
Petrol & Diesel
C180,C200,C220,C230,C250
1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.3 litre DOHC 4cyl petrol
2.2 (4cyl) & 2.5 (5cyl) diesel & turbo diesel
HA3511 ..... *$52.95*

Technibooks

Mercedes W123 Series 1976-1986
OWM103 ..... *$79.00*

Mercedes W124 Series 1985-1995
E200 - E320E
OWM104 ..... *$79.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

MG

Factory Manuals

MG TD & TF Repair Manual
AKD580 ..... *$79.00*

MGA 1500 & 1600 Repair Manual
AKD600 ..... *$69.00*

MGA Twin Cam 1600 Suppl
AKD926 ..... *$69.00*

MGA 1500 Parts Catalogue
AKD1055 ..... *$69.00*

MGA 1600 Parts Catalogue
AKD1215 ..... *$69.00*

MG Midget Mk2 & Mk3 Manual
AKD4021 ..... *$79.00*

MGB Mk1 & Mk2 1962-72
"The Yellow Book" - Repair Manual
Produced by Leyland Australia -
includes all models inc GT
TP831 ..... *$69.00*

MGB Mk1 Owners Handbook
AKD3900 ..... *$39.00*

MGB & GT Repair Manual
(UK Edition) Includes rubber nose
AKD3259 ..... *$89.00*

MGB GT V8 Supplement
AKD8468 ..... *$45.00*

MGB, GT & V8 Parts Catalogue
AKM0039 ..... *$69.00*

MGC 1967-1969 Repair Manual
6cyl engine - 6YL
AKD7133 ..... *$69.95*

MGF Owners Handbook 1997-2000
RCL0200AUS *$69.00*

MGF Repair Manual 1997-2001
1.8 K series engine
RCL0051ENG *$159.00*

MG continued

Haynes Manuals

MGB & GT (1800) 1962-1980
(UK models) 1.8 litre B series engine
HA66010 ..... *$52.95*

MG Midget & Sprite 1959-1980
Midget Mk 1, 2 & 3 -
inc Austin Healey Sprite Mk 1 - 4
HA66015 ..... *$52.95*

MINI

Factory Manuals

MINI (concise) Mini & Moke
By Leyland Australia
Covers all Australian models
TP838 ..... *$49.00*

Mini- All Models Inc Cooper S
Comprehensive Australian Repair Manual-
produced by Leyland Australia.
Known as "The Black Book" - covering all
models built and sold in Australia
inc **Moke & Cooper S.**
TP832C *$69.00*

Gregory's Publications

Mini 1971-1978 - Moke 1971-1982
850, 1000, 1100 & 1275cc engines
GR002 ..... *$54.95*

Haynes Manuals

Mini 1959-1969 (UK Models)
HA527 ..... *$52.95*

Mini 1969-2001 (UK Models)
Coopers, Mk2 1275GT, Clubman - not
turbo
HA646 ..... *$52.95*

MORRIS

Factory Manuals

Morris 1100 Repair Manual
inc Automatic transmission
TP833 ..... *$59.00*

Morris Minor Repair Manual
1956-1971
AKD530 ..... *$59.00*

Morris Minor 1000
Owners Handbook
AKD680 ..... *$29.95*

Autobooks Publications

Nomad 1300 & 1500 1969-1972
01-829 ..... *$49.95*

Marina 4cyl Australian Model
1972-1973
01-828 ..... *$49.95*

Morris 1100 Mk1 1962-1967
01-800 ..... *$49.95*

Haynes Manuals

Morris Minor 1956-1971
948 & 1098cc engines
Saloon, convertible & estate models
HA024 ..... *$52.95*

MITSUBISHI

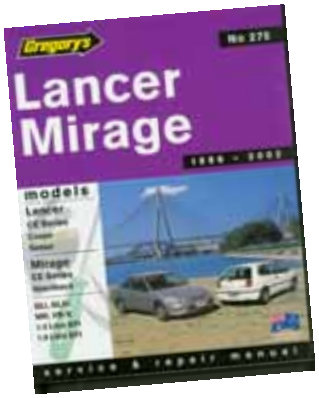
Gregory's Publications

Colt RB-RE 1982-1990
1.4 & 1.6 litre 4cyl engines
GR229 ..... *$54.95*

L300 Express Petrol 1980-1985
1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre engines - not 4WD,
GR213 ..... *$54.95*

Express/Starwagon
1987-1994 2WD & 4WD
2.0 4G63 & 2.4 litre 4G64 - petrol engines
GR604 ..... *$42.95*

MITSUBISHI



Gregory's Manuals

Lancer LA/LB 1974-1979
1.4 litre 4cyl engine
GR162 ..... *$54.95*

Lancer / Mirage CE 1995-2002
1.5 litre 4G15 & 1.8 litre 4G93 engines
GR275 ..... *$54.95*

Magna TM 1985-1987 2.6 litre 4cyl
GR235 ..... *$54.95*

Magna TN 1987-1988 2.6 litre 4cyl
GR243 ..... *$54.95*

Magna TP 1989-1991 2.6 litre 4cyl
GR257 ..... *$54.95*

Magna TR/TS 1991-1996
2.6 litre 4cyl
GR263 ..... *$54.95*

Magna/Verada V6 1991-1996
3.0 litre V6 engine
GR606 ..... *$42.95*

Magna & Verada 3.0 & 3.5 litre V6
1996-2002 - TE,TF,KE,KF,TH,TJ
GR272 ..... *$54.95*

Pajero 4WD NA - NG 1983-1990
2.6 litre 4cyl Astron - not V6 models
GR508 ..... *$54.95*

Pajero NH/NJ (Petrol) 1991-1996
3.0 litre V6 - does not cover 3.5 litre
GR510 ..... *$54.95*

Sigma GE 1978-1980
1.6, 1.8, 2.0 & 2.6 litre 4cyl engines
GR116 ..... *$54.95*

Sigma GH/GJ 1980-1983
1.6, 1.8, 2.0 & 2.6 litre 4cyl engines
GR189 ..... *$54.95*

Sigma GK 1984-1987
1.6, 1.8, 2.0 & 2.6 litre 4cyl engines
GR225 ..... *$54.95*

Gregory's AUTOMOTIVE

MITSUBISHI

Haynes Manuals

Colt 1982-1990 RB,RC,RD,RE
HA68720 ..... *$52.95*

Cordia - Galant
Cordia 1983-1989,
Galant 1985-1987 & 1989-1993
Inc Cordia Turbo - US spec
1.8 litre G62B & T, 1.6 litre G32B
1.5 litre G4DJ/G15B/4G15
2.0 litre 4G63/G63B/4G32/4G61
2.4 litre G64B
HA68020 ..... *$52.95*

Lancer 1990-1996 CB & CC
1.3 litre 4G13, 1.5 litre 4G15, 1.6 litre 4G92
1.8 litre 4G93 - no DOHC, Turbo or 4WD
HA68750 ..... *$52.95*

Magna TM, TN, TP 1985-1991
HA68755 ..... *$52.95*

Magna TR & TS 1991-1996
2.6 litre 4cyl & 3.0 litre V6
HA68756 ..... *$52.95*

Magna / Verada V6 1996-2000
Magna TE,TF,TH,TJ, Verada KE,KF,KH,KJ
3.0 litre 6G72 & 3.5 litre 6G74 V6 engines
HA68757 ..... *$52.95*

Pajero Petrol & Diesel 1983-1996
2.6 litre 4cyl, 6G72 3.0 litre & 6G74 3.5 litre V6 petrol, 4D56&t 2.5 litre & 4M40&T 2.8 litre diesel & turbo diesel engines
HA68765 ..... *$52.95*

MITSUBISHI

FTO Coupe 1994
Owners handbook
1.8 litre & 2.0 litre DE2A & DE3A
JPNZ40 ..... *$69.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

NISSAN

Factory Manuals

DATSUN SPORTS

Datsun Sports SP (L) 311
1600cc R4 engine
45121 ..... *$49.95*

Datsun Sports 2000
Repair supplement - use with 45121
U20 engine & 5 speed transmission
47121 ..... *$49.95*

200B

200B 810 Repair Manual
Australian specifications - L20 ENGINE
SMOEO81OAO *$59.00*

200SX (S13 & S14)

200SX S13 1989 Repair Manual
Import Model - CA18 DET engine Only
SM9EOS13GO *$350.00*

200SX S14 1994 Repair Manual
SR20DET engine only
SM4EOS14GO *$399.00*

200SX S14 1995 Repair Supp,
7-1995 on - Use with SM4EOS14GO
updates ECU, transmission, Suspension, ABS & brakes
SM5ES14SGO *$159.00*

200SX S14 1996 Repair Supp 2,
updates wiring, auto transmission, suspension
SM6ES14SGO *$159.00*

200SX S14 1994 Owners handbook
4/1994
OM4EOS14G1 ..... *$45.00*

200SX S14 1995
Owners handbook 5/1995
OM5EOS14GO *$45.00*

200SX 1996 S14 Owners handbook
7/1996
OM6EOS14GO *$45.00*

NISSAN - Continued

Factory Manuals

200SX (S15)

200SX S15 Repair Manual
Note: this CD-Rom will not function until registered. Registration is available during office hours Monday - Friday
ESM1E0S15G0 ..... *$650.00*

200SX S15 Repair Manual
Book format - multi volume
SR20DET 2.0 litre turbo engine
6 speed manual & 4 speed auto transmissions -
SM1EOS15GO *$650.00*

200SX S15 Owners Handbook
OM1EOS15GO *$45.00*

240C / 240K

240 Engine Repair Manual
L24, L26 & L28 engines
SM8EOL28GO *$29.95*

240K Repair Manual
SM6EGC11AO *$79.00*

240Z/260Z

240Z Repair Manual
Chassis & Body section supplement
SMOEOS30G0 ..... *$79.00*

260C 330 Owners Handbook
OM7EO33OAO *$29.95*

260Z Repair Manual
SM5EOS3OGO *$89.00*

240Z/260Z Engine Manual
L24, L26 & L28 engines
SM8EOL28GO *$29.95*

280C

280C Repair Manual
SM8EO330A1 ..... *$99.00*

280ZX

280ZX Repair Manual
L28 engine
SM9ES13OAO *$89.00*

NISSAN - Continued

Factory Manuals

300C

300C Y30 Repair Manual
SM4EOY30GO *$125.00*

300C Brougham Supplement 7/85
To be used with SM4EOY30G0
SM6EY3OSAO *$29.95*

300ZX

300ZX Z31 1984 Repair Manual
VG30 engine
SM4EOZ31GO *$99.00*

300ZX Z31 1986
Turbo model Supplement - Australian Models - use with SM4E0Z31GO
SM6EZ31SAO *$45.00*

300ZX Z31 1987
Turbo model Supplement
use with SM4E0Z31GO & SM6E0Z31SA0
SM7EZ31SG0 ..... *$45.00*

300ZX Turbo Z31 1984-1985
Owners Handbook
OM5EOZ31A1 ..... *$39.95*

300ZX Turbo Z31 1986
Owners Handbook
OM6EOZ31AO *$39.95*

300ZX Turbo Z31 1987
Owners Handbook
OM7EOZ31AO *$39.95*

300ZX Turbo Z31 1988
Owners Handbook (05/1988)
OM9EOZ31AO *$39.95*

300ZX Z32 1990 Repair Manual
VG30DE 3.0 LV6 engine
Australian Delivered Models - non turbo
SMOEOZ32AO *$199.00*

300ZX Z32 1990 Repair Manual
Includes VG30DETT 3.0 litre DOHC twin turbo & Hicas systems -Imported models
SMOEOZ32GO *$225.00*

300ZX Z32 1992 Supplement
General upgrade supplement
SM2EZ32SGO *$89.00*

300ZX Z32 1993
Repair Supplement - includes Self diagnostics, Electrical, power steering, SRS - airbag & air conditioning
SM3EZ32SGO *$89.00*

NISSAN - Continued

300ZX CONTINUED

Factory Mnauals

300ZX Z32 1994
Repair Supplement - General model upgrade inc dual airbags & turbo boost sensor. - use with SM0E0Z32A0 & other supplements
SM4EZ32SG0 ..... *$132.00*

300ZX Z32 1990
Owners Handbook
includes VG30DETT engine
OMOEOZ32G2 ..... *$45.00*

300ZX Z32 1992-1993
Owners Handbook
inc twin turbo models
OM2EOZ32GO *$45.00*

300ZX Z32 1994 Owners H/book
inc twin turbo models
OM4EOZ32GO *$45.00*

620

620 Pickup from 1983
Engine Supplement - E20 Van & Homer T20
J13, J15 & J16 engines
SM3EOJI6GO *$39.95*

620 Pick Up Repair Manual
J15 Engines
SM9E620RG0 ..... *$64.90*

720

Factory Manuals

720 Pickup Repair Manual To-1983
Petrol engine models only - Diesel models require the Diesel engine supplement in conjunction with this manual.
SMOEO72OGO *$79.00*

720 Pickup 4WD Supplement
Use with 720 base manual - Includes optional 5 speed gearbox, transfer case, differential.
SMOE72OSGO *$29.95*

NISSAN - Continued

720 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

720 Pickup Diesel Engine
Repair Supplement
SD22,23,27,33 Series
SM3EOOSDGO *$35.00*

720 Pickup 1983-ON Manual
L18 petrol engine - 2WD & 4WD
Diesel models require the Diesel engine supplement in conjunction with this manual.
SM3EO72OGO *$79.00*

720 Pickup 1984
Owners Handbook (To 06/1984)
OM5EO72OAO *$29.95*

720 1984 Facelift Supplement
SM5E72OSGO *$39.95*

1200/1600

1200 B210 Ute A10 & A12
Engine Supplement
SM5EOA12GO *$29.95*

1200 B210 Ute Chassis & Body
SM8EB12OGO *$29.95*

1600 510 Series Repair Mnaual
Sedan & wagon
SM1EO510GO *$79.00*

1600 510 Engine Repair Manual
L14, L16, L18 engines
SM8EOL18GO *$29.95*

BLUEBIRD 910

Bluebird 910 from 1981
Series 1 & 2 Repair Manual
SM4EO91OA1 ..... *$89.00*

Bluebird 910 1985
Series 3 Repair Manual Supplement
Twin spark plug engines
SM5EO91OA2 ..... *$35.00*

Bluebird 910 Series 2
Owners Handbook
999O2V96O7 ..... *$29.95*

Bluebird 910 Series 3
Owners Handbook
999O2V9609 ..... *$29.95*

NISSAN - Continued

BLUEBIRD U13

Factory Manuals

Bluebird U13 from Oct 1992
Complete Repair Manual - 2 volume set
Covers SR18DE, SR20DE & KA24DE
inc SM3EOU13GO & SM3EOU13SAO
10-U13 ..... *$435.00*

Bluebird U13 1995
Repair Supplement 3
General facelift/upgrade - inc airbag, automatic transaxle, diagnostics
SM4EU13SGO *$129.00*

Bluebird U13 1995
Owners Handbook
OM5EOU13GO *$45.00*

CABSTAR / CIVILIAN

Factory Manuals

C340 Chassis & Body Suppl
SM8EC34RGO UB3 Suppl *$39.95*

Cabstar F22/H40 1982
Repair Manual - inc Z16, Z20, Z22, ED33, SD33 & SD25 engines
SM2EF2H4GO *$99.00*

Cabstar SD Diesel Engine Manual
covers SD 22/23/25/33
SM3EOOSDGO *$35.00*

Cabstar H40 from 1982
Repair Manual - inc Z16, Z20, Z22, ED33, SD33 & SD25 engines
SM2EF2H4GO *$99.00*

Cabstar H40 1983
Repair Supplement - inc Turbo/Chassis/ Body
SM3EH4OSGO *$29.95*

Cabstar H40 1981
Owners Handbook
OM4EF2H4AO *$29.95*

Cabstar H40 1983
Repair Supplement (06/1983)
Turbo FD33 engine
SM3EFD33GO *$29.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

NISSAN - Continued

CABSTAR / CIVILIAN

Factory Manuals

Cabstar H40 1984 Turbo Engine
Repair Supplement (07/84)
FD33 & FD33T
SM4EFD33GO *$29.95*

Civilian W40 1982 Repair Manual
inc Z16,Z20,Z22,ED33,SD23 & SD25 engines
SM2EF2H4GO *$99.00*

Cabstar & Civilian W40 1983
Repair Supplement - use with SMN2EF2H4G0
SM3EOW4OGO *$45.00*

Civilian W40 1984
Repair Supplement (06/1984)
F22, H40, W40
SM4EFHWSGO *$45.00*

Civilian W40 SD Diesel Manual
SD22,SD23,SD25 & SD33 engines
SM3EOOSDGO *$35.00*

F22-H40-Cabstar Repair manual
1987 - Z16S,20S,24S,L28S,ED33
SM7EF2H4GO *$99.00*

FD35/35T Diesel Engine Manual
SM7EFD35GO *$35.00*

Cabstar H40/F22 1989
Series Supplement 3 - BD30 engine
SM9EF2HSG0 ..... *$59.00*

Civilian W40 1990
General upgrade Supplement - includes TD42 engine
SM1EW4OSAO *$149.00*

Civilian W41 1991
Repair Supplement - general upgrade - includes L28S & TD42 but is not a full engine manual
SM9EOW41GO *$139.00*

E20 Van J16 Engine Manual
includes J13,J15,J16 engines
SM3EOJ16GO *$39.00*

E20 Van Owners Handbook
OMOEOE2OAO *$19.95*

E20 Van Engine Supplement
H16,H20.H30 Engines
SM4EOH3OGO *$39.00*

E20 Van SD Series Diesel
Engine manual SD22,SD23,SD25,SD33
SM3EOOSDGO *$35.00*

NISSAN - Continued

CABSTAR / CIVILIAN CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

E20 Van Chassis & Body
Repair Supplement
SM9EE2ORGO *$45.00*

GAZELLE

Gazelle S12 1984 Repair Manual
CA20-E, CA18ET & FJ20E engines
SM4EOS12GO *$99.00*

Gazelle S12 1985
Repair Supp - IRS & rear disc brakes
SM5ES12SAO *$29.95*

HOMER

Factory Manuals

Homer T20 Engine Manual
SM3EOJ16GO *$39.00*

Homer PF20/F20 Engine Manual
SM4EOH3OGO *$39.00*

LD20/LD20T Diesel Engine Supp
SM4ELD2OGO *$29.95*

MAXIMA

Factory Manuals

Maxima J30 From 1990 V6
Repair Manual - VG30E 3.0litre SOHC V6
2 volume set
SMOEOJ3OGI *$149.00*

Maxima J30 1992
Facelift Supplement No:1 General upgrade
SM2EJ3OSG01 ..... *$69.00*

Maxima J30 1992
Supplement No:2
SM2EJ3ASG0 ..... *$39.95*

Maxima J30 Owners Handbook
From 1990
OMOEOJ3OGO *$39.95*

Maxima (J30) Owners Handbook
1994-on
OM4EOJ3OGO *$45.00*

Maxima A32 1995 Repair Manual
Engines : 2.0 litre VQ20DE &
3.0 litre VQ30DE DOHC V6
SM5EOA32GO *$495.00*

NISSAN - Continued

MAXIMA CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Maxima A32 Owners Handbook
1995
OM5EOA32GO *$45.00*

Maxima A32 1996
Repair Supplement
SM6EA32SGO *$159.00*

Maxima A32 1996
Owners Handbook
OM6EOA32GO *$45.00*

Maxima A32 1997
Repair Supplement
SM7EA32CGO *$199.00*

Maxima A32 1997-1998
Owners Handbook
OM7EOA32GO *$45.00*

Maxima A32 1998
Repair Supplement
SM8EA32EGO *$179.00*

Maxima A32 Repair Manual
CD-Rom - Note - This CD-Rom will not function until registered. It can be registered on weekdays during normal office hours.
ESM5EOA32GO *$650.00*

Maxima A33 Repair Manual
Available as a printed multi volume set in book form or on CD-Rom.
Note - This CD-Rom will not function until registered. It can be registered on weekdays during normal office hours.
A33 Book:
SM0E1A33G2 ..... *$650.00*
A33 CD-Rom:
ESMOE1A33G2 ..... *$650.00*

Maxima A33 Owners Handbook
1999
OM9E0A33G0 ..... *$45.00*

Maxima A33 Owners Handbook
2001
OM1EOA33GO *$45.00*

Maxima A33 Owners Handbook
2002
OM2EOA33GO *$45.00*

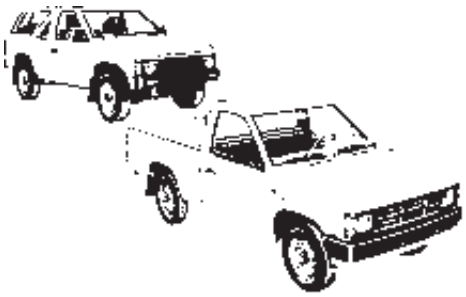
NISSAN - Continued

MICRA

Factory Manuals

Micra K11 1995 Repair Manual
inc Variomatic auto transmission
SM5E0K11E0E *$295.00*

Micra K11 1995 Owners Handbook
OM5EOK11AOE *$45.00*



NAVARA

Factory Manuals

Navara D21 1986 Repair Manual
Z16,Z20S,Z24S engines
SM6EOD21GO *$99.00*

Navara D21 TD Diesel Engine
TD23, 25, 27, 27T engines
SM7EOOTDG1 ..... *$39.95*

Navara D21/Pathfinder 1987-92
Repair Supplement 1 - Pathfinder wagon Carburettor, rear axle, suspension,wiring
SM7EWD2SG0 ..... *$35.00*

Navara D21 1987
General Repair Supplement 2
SM7ED21SG1 ..... *$35.00*

Navara D21 1987
General Repair Supplement 3
2WD:SD25 changed to TD25
4WD: SD25 changed to TD27
covers changes to 2wd & 4wd models - emissions, electric controls, wiring - does not include engines
SM8ED21SG1 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D21 1989
Repair Supplement 4 - changes to electrical, Air conditioning & ECU - power windows, central locking, power mirrors
(To be used with SM6EOD21GO)
SM9ED21SGO *$35.00*

Navara D21 1990
Repair Supplement 6 - General upgrade inc changes to rear braking system
SMOED21SGO *$35.00*

NISSAN - Continued

NAVARA

Factory Manuals

Navara/Pathfinder 1987
Owners Handbook
OM8EOD21G1 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D21 1990 Repair Manual
includes VG30E 3.0 litre V6 Petrol
SMOEOD21GO *$199.00*

Navara D21 1990
Owners Handbook
OMOEOD21G3 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D21 1992
Owners Handbook
OM2EOD21G1 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D21 1992
Repair Supplement 8
includes changes to VG30E V6 engine KA24DE engine, manual & auto transmissions
(To be used with SMOEOD21GO)
SM2ED21SGO *$99.00*

Navara D21 1992
Repair Supplement 9
Gearbox - FS5W71C & FS5R30A
(use with SMOEOD21GO)
SM2EWD2SGO *$65.00*

Navara D21 1993
Repair Supplement 10 - general upgrades Air conditioning, NA16S & NA20S engines, Trouble shooting
SM3ED21SGO *$89.00*

Navara D21/Pathfinder 1994
Owners Handbook
OM4EOD21G1 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D21 1994
Repair Supplement 12 - general upgrade R134A air conditioning, K24E eng ECCS wiring, D21 wagon wiring,
F4W71C & FS5W71C manual transmissions & RE401A & RL4R01A auto
SM4ED21SG0 ..... *$39.00*

NISSAN - Continued

NAVARA

Factory Manuals

Navara D22 1997 Repair Manual
Petrol engines: KA24E, NA20S, Z24S, VG30E.
Diesel engines: QD32, TD27 & TD27T
SM7E0D22G1 ..... *$495.00*

Navara D22 1997
Owners Handbook
OM7E0D22G0 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D22 1998
Owners Handbook
OM8E0D22G0 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D22 1999
Repair Supplement 2 - General upgrade KA24DE engine repalces KA24E, Automatic transmission
SM9ED22BG0 ..... *$329.00*

Navara D22 2000
Owners Handbook
OM0E0D22G1 ..... *$45.00*

Navara D22 2000
Repair Supplement 3 - VG30 engine & transmission - consult 2 & on-board diagnostics
SM0ED22CG1 ..... *$165.00*

Navara D22 2001
Repair Supplement 6 - major upgrade
2wd - VG30, KA24DE, TD27
4wd - VG30E, ZD30DDT
(inc Z24S, YD25DDTi & QD32 for non-Australian markets)
SM1E1D22FG1 ..... *$525.00*

Navara D22 2002
Owners Handbook
OM2EOD22GO *$45.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

NISSAN - Continued

NOMAD

Factory Manuals

Nomad/Vanette 1986 C22
Repair Manual - includes A15, Z20S & Z24S petrol engines
(LD28 diesel requires the LD engine supplement)
SM6EWC22GO *$99.00*

Nomad C22 1988
Owners Handbook
OM8EOC22G0 ..... *$45.00*

Nomad C22 1987 Repair Manual
A15S, Z20S, Z24S & LD20 engines
(LD20 refer to SM4ELD20GO)
SM7EWC22GO *$275.00*

NX COUPE

Factory Manuals

NX Coupe (B13) 1991
Repair Manual - SR20DE
SM2EOB13AO *$295.00*

NX Coupe (B13) 1991
Owners Handbook
OM1EOB13G2 ..... *$45.00*

NX Coupe (B13) 1993
Owners Handbook
OM3EOB13G2 ..... *$45.00*

PATHFINDER

Factory Manuals

Pathfinder 1987
Repair Supplement 1 - Wagon
(To be used with D21 Navara repair manual SM6EOD21GO)
SM7EWD2SGO *$35.00*

Pathfinder 1992
Repair Supplement 9
Gearbox - FS5W71C & FS5R30A
(use with SMOEOD21GO and other D21 manuals)
SM2EWD2SGO *$65.00*

Pathfinder R50 1995
Repair Manual - 3.3 litre V6 VG33 SOHC
SM5EOR50GO *$429.00*

NISSAN - Continued

PATHFINDER

Factory Manuals

Pathfinder R50 1995
Owners Hanbook
OM5EOR50G1 ..... *$45.00*

Pathfinder R50 1996
Repair Supplement 1 - general upgrades
SM6ER50SGO *$129.00*

Pathfinder R50 1996
Owners Handbook
OM6EOR50G1 ..... *$45.00*

Pathfinder R50 1997
Repair Supplement 2- changes to Engine control, auto transmission, front & rear suspension & brakes, SRS, heater & air conditioning, wiring & electrical
SM7ER50BGO *$165.00*

Pathfinder R50 1998
Repair Supplement 3- changes to All models 4WD, ABS, SRS, Body & ECU
SM8ER50CGO *$269.00*

Pathfinder R50 1998
Owners Handbook
OM8EOR50GO *$45.00*

Pathfinder R50 1999
Repair Supplement 4 - changes to power mirrors, SRS & VG33E
SM9ER50DGO *$99.00*

Pathfinder R50 1999
Owners Handbook
OM9EOR50GO *$45.00*

Pathfinder R50 2001
Owners Handbook
OM0E0R50G1 ..... *$45.00*

Pathfinder R50 2002
Owners Handbook
OM2E0R50G1 ..... *$45.00*

NISSAN - Continued

PATROL

Factory Manuals

Patrol G60 1977 Repair Manual
4.0 litre P40 petrol engine
SM7EOO6OG2 ..... *$89.95*

Patrol MQ 160-61 1982
Repair Manual - L28 & P40 petrol engines
SM4EO16OGO *$89.95*

Patrol MQ 160-61 1984
Repair Supplement 2 - general upgrade
SM4E16OSGO *$19.95*

Patrol MQ 160-61 1985
Repair Supplement 3 - general upgrade
SM5E16OSGO *$19.95*

Patrol MQ 160-61 1986
Repair Supplement 4 - general upgrade inculdes 5 speed manual transmission
SM6E160SG0 ..... *$19.95*

Patrol MQ 160-61 Diesel Engines
SD22/23/25/33 diesel engines supplement
SM3EOOSDGO *$35.00*

Patrol MQ 160-61 Turbo Diesel
SD33T (To be used with SM3EOOSDGO)
SM4ESD3SGO *$19.95*

Patrol GQ Y60 1988 Repair Manual
Inc TB42 petrol & TD42 diesel engines - 2 volume set
SM8EOY6OGO *$149.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1988
Owners Handbook
OM9EOY6OGO *$45.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1990
Owners Handbook
OMOEOY6OG2 ..... *$45.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1991
Owners Handbook
OM2EOY6OGO *$45.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1992
Repair Supplements 1,2 & 3 Combined
Includes Auto trans, RB30S 3.0 litre engine,
Fuel Injection, TD42 & RD28T diesel engines, RE4R03A auto trans for TD42
(SM9EY60SA0 & SM0EY60SG0)
SM2EY6OSGO *$89.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1993
Repair Supplement 4 -changes include new wiring diagrams and auto transmission
SM3EY60SGO *$69.00*

NISSAN - Continued

PATROL CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Patrol GQ Y60 1994
Repair Supplement 7 - covers TB/TD/RB/RD engines
SM4EY60SG1 ..... *$149.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1994
Owners Handbook
OM4EOY6OGO *$45.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1995
Supplement 8 - changes to TD42 & RD28T diesel engines, anti-theft system
SM5EY60SGO *$99.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1995
RD28T Engne Supp
SM5EOY6OEOA *$65.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1995
Owners Handbook
OM5EOY6OGO *$45.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1996
Wiring Supplement
SM6EY6OSGO *$99.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1996
Repair Supplement 9 - changes to electrical, SRS
SM6EY60SG1 ..... *$99.00*

Patrol GQ Y60 1997
Repair Supplement 10
SM7EY60JGO *$99.00*

Patrol GU Y61 1998
Repair manual Volume 1
4.5 litre TB45E petrol & 4.2 litre TD42 / 2.8 litre RD28ETI diesel engines
SM7E1Y61G1 ..... *$375.00*

Patrol GU Y61 1998
Repair manual Volume 2
Use with Volume 1 SM7E1Y61G1
SM7E2Y61G1 ..... *$375.00*

NISSAN - Continued

PATROL CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Patrol GU Y61 1998
Owners Handbook
OM7EOY61GO *$45.00*

Patrol GU Y61 1999
Repair Supplement 1
Air Cond comp/Alt/Brakes
SM8EY61AGO *$145.00*

Patrol GU Y61 1999
Repair Supplement 2 - changes include TD42T Turbo Diesel Engine - this is not a complete engine manual - must be used with Y61 base manual volume 1
SM7E1Y61G1
SM9EY61BGO *$129.00*

Patrol GU Y61 1999
Repair Supplement 3 revision 2 - includes ZD30DDTi 3.0 litre Turbo Diesel Engine upgrades to TB45S 4.5 litre petrol - 2 volume set
SM9EY61CG2 ..... *$299.00*

Patrol GU Y61 2000
Owners Handbook
OM0EOY61GO *$45.00*

Patrol GU Y61 2001
Repair Supplement 5
4.8 litre TB48DE petrol engine & 5 speed RE5R05A auto transmission
SM1EY61EG1 ..... *$450.00*

Patrol GU Y61 2001
Owners Handbook
OM1EOY61GO *$45.00*

Patrol GU Y61 2002
Repair Supplement 6 - includes TD42Ti Direct Injection Diesel engine & wagon
SM2EY61FGI *$395.00*

Patrol GU Y61 2002
Owners Handbook
OM2EOY61G1 ..... *$45.00*

Patrol GU Y61 2003
2003 Facelift supplement 7
SM3EY61GGO *$175.00*

Patrol GU Y61 2003
Owners Handbook
OM3EOY61G0 ..... *$45.00*

NISSAN - Continued

PINTARA

Factory Manuals

Pintara R31 1986 Repair Manual
rear wheel drive models -
CA20E 2.0 litre 4cyl EFI twin spark plug
RB30E 3.0 litre 6cyl EFI
SM7EOR31AO *$99.00*

Pintara R31 Series 3
Owners Handbook
999O2J7OO4 ..... *$29.95*

Pintara U12 1989 Repair Manual
front wheel drive
2.0 litre CA20E, 2.4 litre KA24E
SM9EOU12AO *$79.00*

Pintara U12 Super Hatch
Repair Supplement
(To be used with SM9E0U12A0)
SM0EU12SA1 ..... *$35.00*

Pintara U12 1989
Owners Handbook
99902J8009 ..... *$35.00*

PRAIRIE

Factory Manuals

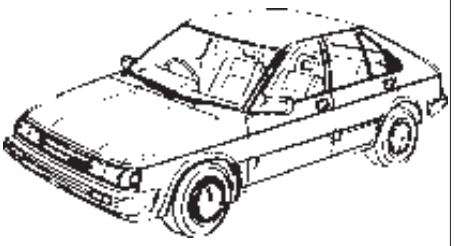
Prairie M10 1983 Repair Manual
SM3EOM1OGO *$65.00*

Prairie M10 1985
Repair Supplement
SM5EM1OSGO *$29.95*

Prairie M10
CA18 Engine Supplement
SM4EM1OSGO *$29.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

NISSAN - Continued



PULSAR

Factory Manuals

Pulsar Van B11 1983 Panel Van
Repair Supplement - Use with N12 EXA manual SM2EN1B1GO
SM3EB11SGO *$29.00*

Pulsar Van B11 1984 Panel Van
Facelift Supp - Use with SM2EN1B1GO
SM4EB11SGO *$29.00*

Pulsar N10 1981Owners Handbook
(A14 Engine)
OM1EON1OAO *$29.95*

Pulsar N10 1981 Repair Manual
A14 Engine series
SM1EON10AO *$59.00*

Pulsar N10 1982 Repair Manual
E13 & E15 Engine Series
SM2EN10SGO *$59.00*

Pulsar EXA N12 1982
Repair Manual - E10,E13 & E15 engines
To be used with SM3EN12SGO
SM2EN1B1GO *$89.00*

Pulsar N12 Turbo & N12 Suppl
(To be used with SM2EN1B1GO)
SM3EN12SGO *$29.95*

Pulsar N12 & ET Turbo 1984
Repair Manual (Australian Built models)
SM4EON12AO *$89.00*

Pulsar N12 & ET 1986 Series 3
Repair Supplement
SM6EN12SA1 ..... *$29.00*

Pulsar N13 1987 Repair Manual
F16I 1.6 litre & F18I 1.8 litre engines
Australian built models
SM7EON13A1 ..... *$89.00*

Pulsar N13 Owners Handbook
999O2J7604 ..... *$29.95*

Pulsar N13 1989
Facelift Supplement
SM9EN13SA1 ..... *$29.00*

NISSAN - Continued

PULSAR CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Pulsar EXA N13 1987
Repair Manual - 1.6 litre CA16DE engine
SM7EON13AO *$89.00*

Pulsar EXA N13 1988
1.8 litre CA18DE Engine Supplement & RS5F50A transaxle
SM8EN13SAO *$29.95*

Pulsar EXA N13 1990
Repair supplement 2 - Rear disc brakes, power windows & wiring diagrams
SM0E0N13SA0 ..... *$29.95*

Pulsar N14 1991 Repair Manual
2 volume set - 1.4 litre GA14DS, 1.6 litre GA16DE & 2.0 litre SR20DE engines
Australian Built Models
SM1EON14AO *$149.00*

Pulsar/Sentra New Zealand Model
supplement for vehicles imported into New Zealand - use with N14 repair manual
SM1EN14SZ0 ..... *$49.95*

Pulsar N14 Pulsar 1993
Repair Supplement - general upgrade inc changes to wiring & 1.6 & 2.0 litre engines
Japanese built models
(Use with SM1EON14AO)
SM3EN14SAO *$49.00*

Pulsar N14 1991 Owners Handbook
999O2J9OO3 ..... *$35.00*

Pulsar N14 1993 Owners Handbook
1993 - Imported Models
OM3EON14G2 ..... *$39.95*

NISSAN - Continued

PULSAR CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Pulsar B13/N14 GTi 1991
Repair manual (Import) vol 1
B13: E10S/GA13DS/GA14DS/GA16DS/ GA16DE & CD17 engines
N14: GA14DS/GA16DS/GA16DE/SR20DE/ SR20DET & CD20 engines
SM1E1N4BG0 ..... *$250.00*

Pulsar B13/N14 GTi 1991
Repair manual (Import) vol 2
SM1E2N4BG0 ..... *$250.00*

Pulsar N15 1995 Owners Handbook
OM5EON15G1 ..... *$45.00*

Pulsar N15 1995 Repair Manual
includes GA14DE, GA15DE, GA16DE, CD20 & SR20DE engines
SM5EON15GO *$499.00*

Pulsar N15 1996
Owners Handbook
OM6EON15GO *$45.00*

Pulsar N15 1998
Repair Supplement 1 - general upgrade - includes Pulsar Plus models
SM7EN15BG1 ..... *$239.00*

Pulsar N15 1998
Owners Handbook
OM8EON15GO *$45.00*

Pulsar N16 2000 Repair Manual
Sedan models
Petrol engines: QD13GE, QG15DE, QG16DE, QG18DE
Diesel engines: YD22DT
SM9E1N16G3 ..... *$650.0*

Pulsar N16 2000 Owners Handbook
SEDAN only
OM0E0N16G0 ..... *$45.00*

Pulsar N16 2000 Owners Handbook
HATCH models only
OM1E0N16A0E *$45.00*

Pulsar N16 2001 Repair Manual
Hatch models 1.8 litre engine
SM1E001N16EOE *$650.00*

N16 Pulsar CD Repair Manuals
Are available - they will not function until registered. Registration can be obtained during business hours Monday to Friday.
ESM1E1N16Ai *$650.00*

N16 Pulsar 2001 Owners Handbook
Hatch models
OM1E0N16A0E *$45.00*

NISSAN - Continued

PULSAR CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

N16 Pulsar 2001 Owners Handbook
Sedan models
OM1E0N16G0 ..... *$45.00*

N16 Pulsar 2003 Owners Handbook
Sedan Models
OM3E0N16G0 ..... *$45.00*

N16 Pulsar 2003 Owners Handbook
Hatch Models
OM3E0N16A1E *$45.00*

SD DIESEL

SD Diesel Engine
SD22, SD23, SD25, SD33
SM3EOOSDGO *$35.00*

SENTRA

Factory Manuals

Sentra (N14)
New Zealand market only
Repair Manual Supplement (To be used with SM1EON14AO N14 manual)
SM1EN14SZO *$49.95*

SERENA

Factory Manuals

Serena 1992 Repair Manual
2.0 litre SR20DE engine
SM2EOC23G1 ..... *$199.50*

Serena 1994
Repair Supplement - general upgrade
SM4EC23DG0 ..... *$89.00*

Serena Owners Handbook
OM2EOC23GO *$45.00*

NISSAN - Continued

SKYLINE

Factory Manuals

Skyline C210 1978-81
Repair Manual - L24E engine
SMOEC21OGO *$99.00*

Skyline R30 1981-85
Repair Manual -
L18, L20B,L24S,L24E engines
SM2EOR3OGO *$99.00*

Skyline R30 1984
Repair Supplement No:1 - General update - L4N71B auto transmission, wiring
SM4ER30SGO *$49.00*

Skyline R30 1988
Engine Supplement - Non injected - L24, L26, L28, L28S engines
SM8EOL28GO *$29.95*

Skyline R31 1986 Repair Manual
3.0 litre 6cyl RB30E
SM7EOR31AO *$99.00*

Skyline R31 1988 Series 3
Repair supplement
GTS, Silhouette & Auto transmission
SM8ER31SAO *$39.00*

Skyline R31
Owners Handbook (6th Ed)
999O2J71O6 ..... *$29.95*

NISSAN - Continued

SKYLINE GTR

Factory Manuals

Skyline R32 GTR 1988
Repair Manual - Australian Delivered models - 2.6 litre twin turbo RB26DETT engine
R32GTR *$549.00*

Skyline R32 GTR 1988
Owners Handbook -
99902J7400 ..... *$69.00*

Skyline R34 GTR 1998
Repair Manual
RB20DE, RB25DE & RB25DET engines
Service manual is in english - Repair manual is written in Japanese - The servive manual refers to diagrams in the repair manual - two volume set
SM8EOR34JO *$595.00*

Skyline R34 GTR 1998 Wiring
text in Japanese
WD8EOR34JO *$195.00*

Skyline R34 GTR 1999
Repair manual supplement 1
covers updates to RB26DETT
Two volumes - manual in Japanese & supplement in English
SM9ER34AJ0 ..... *$295.00*

Skyline R34 GTR 1999 Wiring
inc GTR V-Spec - text in Japanese
use with SM9ER34AJO
WD9ER34AJO *$195.00*

Skyline R34 GTR 2000
Repair manual supplement 2
Two volumes - manual in Japanese & supplement in English
SM0ER34BJ0 ..... *$195.00*

Skyline R34 GTR 2000 Wiring
use with SM0ER34BJO - text in Japanese
WD0EOR34JO *$220.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

NISSAN - Continued

STANZA

Factory Manuals

Stanza A10 1980 Repair Manual
SMOEOA1OGO *$59.00*

Stanza A10 & A12 1985
Repair Supplement
SM5EOA12GO *$29.95*

Stanza A10 A14 1988
Engine Supplement
SM8EA14SGO *$29.95*

TD DIESEL

Factory Manuals

TD Diesel Engine Manual
(TD 23/25/27/27T)
SM7EOOTDG1 ..... *$39.95*

TERRANO 11

Factory Manuals

Terrano 2 R20 1997
Base Repair Manual - 3 volumes
Requires supplements 1-6
4WD -
KA24E petrol & TD27Ti diesel engines
SM3EOR20E0E *$495.00*

Terrano 2 R20 1997
Repair Manual supplements 1-6
SM7ER20SE0E *$109.00*

Terrano 2 R20 1997
Owners handbook
OM7ER20AE0E *$45.00*

NISSAN - Continued

URVAN

Factory Manuals

Urvan E23 1981 Repair Manual
Petrol - J16 & H20 engines
SM1EOE23GO *$75.00*

Urvan E23 Z Engine Supplement
Z18 & Z20 engines
SM2EE23SGO *$29.95*

Urvan E23 1983
Repair Supplement - general update inc auto transmission 3N71B
SM3EE23SGO *$29.00*

Urvan E23 SD Diesel Supplement
includes SD22/23/25/3
SM3EOOSDGO *$35.00*

Urvan E23 1985
Repair Supplement - general update
SM5EE23SGO *$29.00*

Urvan E24 1986 Repair Manual
inc Z20S & Z24S engines
SM7EOE24GO *$95.00*

Urvan E24 1989
Repair Supplement - general update
SM9EE24SG1 ..... *$39.95*

Urvan E24 1987 Owners Handbook
OM7EOE24AO *$39.95*

Urvan E24 Turbo Diesel
Engine Repair Supplement for TD23, TD25, TD27 & TD27T
SM7EOOTDG1 ..... *$39.95*

VANETTE

Vanette C120 1983 Repair Manual
A12 & A15 petrol engines
Inc SM3EC120GO & SM5RC12SAO
SM3EC12OGO *$99.00*

Vanette C120 1984
Repair Supplement - general upgrade
SM5RC12SAO *$29.95*

Vanette 1988 Owners Handbook
OM8EOC22GO *$39.95*

Vanette C22 1986 Repair Manual
Includes A15, Z20S,Z24S petrol engines - The LD series engine supplement is required for the LD20 engine.
SM6EWC22GO *$95.00*

Vanette C22 1987
Repair Suppl 1 - Use with SM6EWC22GO
SM8EWC2SEO *$39.95*

NISSAN - Continued

VANETTE CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Vanette C22 1988
Repair supplement 2
SM8EWC2SAO *$39.95*

Vanette C22 1987 Repair Manual
A15S, Z20S, Z24S
Refer to SM4ELD20GO for LD20 engine
Z24i (twin spark plug) is not covered in this volume -
SM7EWC22GO *$275.00*

Vannette C22 1988
Repair Supplement
includes Z24i Twin spark plug engine
SM8EWC2SE0 ..... *$39.95*

XFN UTE

Factory Manuals

XFN Ute Repair Manual 1988
SM8EOXFNAO *$79.00*

X TRAIL

Factory Manuals

X Trail T30 2001 Repair Manual
Multi volume set - includes QR25DE petrol & YD22DDTi diesel engines
SM1E1T30G0 ..... *$650.00*

X Trail Repair Manual - CD-Rom
Please note- this CD -Rom will not function until it has been registered. Registration is available by email or phone Monday to Friday during business hours.
ESM1E1T30G0 ..... *$650.00*

X Trail T30 2001
Owners Handbook
OM1E0T30G0 ..... *$45.00*

X Trail T30 2003
Owners Handbook
OM3E0T30G0 ..... *$45.00*

NISSAN - Continued

JPNZ Enterprises Int

NOTE:
These publications are translated into English for imported Japanese Domestic Market vehicles.
These publications are not suited for vehicles sold in Australia.

Sylvia S13 1988-1993
Owners handbook
Non ADR/Australian models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ6 ..... *$69.95*

Skyline R32 1989-1993
Owners handbook
Non ADR (Australian) models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ3 ..... *$69.95*

Skyline R32 1989-1993
Engine repair Manual
Includes CA18i, RB20DE, RB25DE, RB25DET & RB26DET
Non ADR/Australian models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ2 ..... *$249.00*

Skyline R33 1993-1997
Engine repair manual
Includes RB20E, RB25DE, RB25DET & RB26DETT
Non ADR/Australian) models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ1 ..... *$295.00*

Skyline R33 1993-1997
Owners handbook
Non ADR/Australian models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ4 ..... *$69.95*

Skyline R34 1998-2002
Owners handbook
Non ADR/Australian models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ5 ..... *$69.95*

Terrano 1985-1995
Owners handbook - D21
VG30, TD27 & TD28D engines
Non ADR/Australian models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ7 ..... *$69.95*

Terrano 1995-1999
Owners handbook - R50
VG33, TD27,
Non ADR/Australian models -
Japanese domestic market models only
JPNZ10 ..... *$69.95*

NISSAN - Continued

Autobooks Publications

Datsun 240Z 1970-73
01-425 ..... *$49.95*

Datsun 240Z 1970-1973
01-705 ..... *$49.95*

Datsun 280Z 1975-1978
01-936 ..... *$49.95*

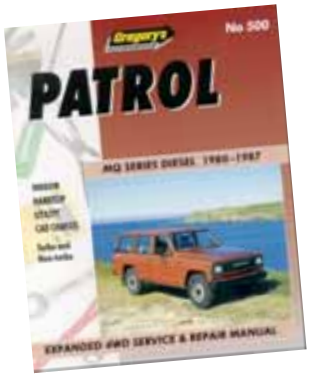
Datsun 100, 1200 & 120Y 1968-78
01-753 ..... *$49.95*

Datsun 180B 1972-77
01-823 ..... *$49.95*

Datsun Cherry 100A, 120A 1971-75
01-748 ..... *$49.95*

Datsun New Sunny 210 1978-82
01-977 ..... *$49.95*

Datsun Pickup 1968-1976
01-797 ..... *$49.95*



Gregory's Publications

Datsun 120Y B210 series 1974-1979
1171cc 4cyl engine
GR111 ..... *$54.95*

Datsun 180B 610 Series 1972-1977
1.6 litre & 1.8 litre engines
GR110 ..... *$54.95*

Datsun 200B 810 Series 1977-1981
2.0 litre 4cyl engine
GR175 ..... *$54.95*

Bluebird Series 1 1981-1983
2.0 litre 4cyl engine
GR191 ..... *$54.95*

Bluebird Series 2 1983-1985
2.0 litre 4cyl engine
GR228 ..... *$54.95*

Bluebird Series 3 1985-1986
2.0 4cyl engine
GR234 ..... *$54.95*

Patrol MQ Diesel 1980-1987
SD33 & SD33T (turbo) engines
GR500 ..... *$59.95*

NISSAN - Continued

Gregory's Publications

Patrol GQ Petrol 1988 - 1997
3 litre RB30S & 4.2 litre TB42 engines
GR509 ..... *$59.95*

Patrol GQ Diesel 1988-1997
4.2 litre TD42 & 2.8 litre turbo RD28T
GR512 ..... *$59.95*

Patrol GU Diesel 2000-2002
3.0 litre 4cyl 16v turbo ZD30DDTi engine
GR519 ..... *$59.95*

Pintara R31 1986-1989
2.0 litre RWD models
GR240 ..... *$54.95*

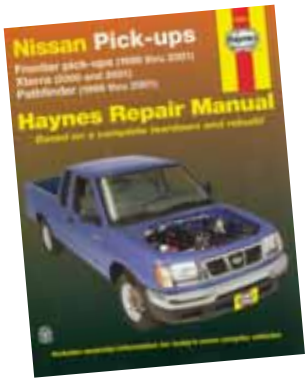
Pintara 1989-1993
2.0 & 2.4 litre front wheel drive models
GR600 ..... *$42.95*

Pulsar N12 1982-1987
1.5 & 1.6 litre engines
GR216 ..... *$54.95*

Pulsar N13/Vectra 1987-1991
1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
GR250 ..... *$54.95*

Stanza A10 1978-1983
1.6 litre 4cyl engine
GR205 ..... *$54.95*

Skyline R31 1986-1991
3.0 litre 6cyl efi engine
GR242 ..... *$54.95*



Haynes Manuals

Datsun 120Y B210 Series 1973-1978
HA28007 ..... *$52.95*

Datsun 180B (inc SSS) 1972-1980
HA372 ..... *NLA*

Datsun 240Z/260Z/280Z 1970-1978
HA28012 ..... *$52.95*

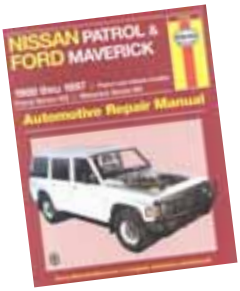
Datsun 280ZX 1979-1983
L28 engine - North American models
HA28014 ..... *$52.95*

Nissan 300ZX Z31 1984-1989
VG30E & VG30ET turbo engines
North American models
HA72010 ..... *$52.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

NISSAN - Continued

Haynes Manuals



Bluebird Series 1, 2 & 3 1981-1986
HA72720 ..... *$52.95*

Patrol 1988-1997 Petrol & Diesel
RB30S & TB42 petrol carburettor & EFI, TD42 diesel engines
HA72760 ..... *$52.95*

Pickup/Pathfinder D21 1980-1997
2 & 4 wheel drive - petrol engines - L20B, Z20, Z22, Z24 &KA24E 4cyl VG30E V6 engines
HA72030 ..... *$52.95*

Pickup/Pathfinder/Navara 1997-on
2 & 4 wheel drive - 2.4 litre KA24DE & 3.5 litre VG33 V6
HA72031 ..... *$52.95*

Pulsar N12 1982-1987
1.3, 1.5 & 1.6 litre engines
HA72770 ..... *$52.95*

Pulsar N13 1987-1991
1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
HA72771 ..... *$52.95*

Pulsar N14 1991-1995
1.6 litre GA16DE & 2.0 litre SR20DE engines
HA72772 ..... *$52.95*

Chilton Publications

Frontier/Pathfinder 1996-2001
North American models
52503 ..... *$59.95*

Maxima 1985-1992
North American models
52540 ..... *$59.95*

Maxima 1993-1998
North American models
52452 ..... *$59.95*

Pickup/Pathfinder 1989-1995
2 & 4wd - North American models
52502 ..... *$59.95*

Pickup/Pathfinder 1970-1988
2 & 4wd - North American models
52500 ..... *$59.95*

Z240/Z260/Z280/Z280ZX/300ZX
1970-1988 - North American models
52800 ..... *$59.95*

PEUGEOT

Factory Manuals

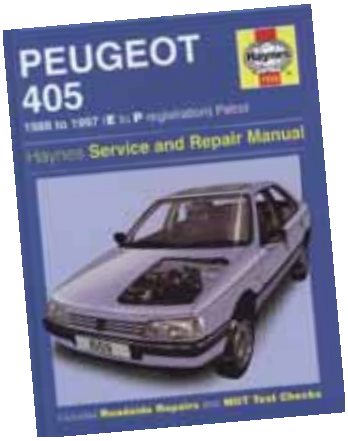
NOTE - A large range of Peugeot Owners Handbooks are available on request.

Autobooks Publications

Peugeot 204 1965-76
841 ..... *$49.95*

Peugeot 504 1968-82
01-783 ..... *$49.95*

Haynes Manuals



Peugeot 205 1983-1995
inc GTi - Petrol engines
HA932 ..... *$52.95*

Peugeot 206 1998-2001
Petrol & Diesel - not Cabrio
HA3757 ..... *$52.95*

Peugeot 306 1993-1995
1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre petrol & 1.8, 1.9 & 1.9 litre turbo diesel
Does not cover 2.0 litre 16 valve engine
HA3073 ..... *$52.95*

Peugeot 405 Petrol 1988-1996
1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 1.9 & 2.0 litre engines
Includes MI16
HA1559 ..... *$52.95*

Peugeot 405 Diesel 1988-1995
1.8 & 1.9 litre diesel & turbo diesel
HA3198 ..... *$52.95*

Peugeot 406 1996-1997
1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre petrol (not V6) & 1.9 & 2.1 litre turbo diesel
HA3394 ..... *$52.95*

Peugeot 406 1999-2002
1.8 & 2.0 litre petrol
2.0 & 2.0 litre turbo diesel
HA3982 ..... *$52.95*

Peugeot 505 Petrol 1979-89
HA762 ..... *$52.95*

PONTIAC

Haynes Manuals

Pontiac Firebird 1982-1992
Includes Trans AM 4, 6 & 8cyl
HA79019 ..... *$52.95*

Pontiac Firebird 1970-1981
Includes Trans AM, Formula & Esprit
HA79018 ..... *$52.95*

Pontiac Fiero 1984-1989
HA79008 ..... *$52.95*

PORSCHE

Autobooks Publications

Porsche 911 1964-1973
01-747 ..... *$49.95*

Porsche 912 1965-69
01-167 ..... *$49.95*

Haynes Manuals

Porsche 911 1965-89
2.0/2.2/2.4/2.7/3.0/3.2 - Not Turbo 911/911L/911E/911S/911T/911SC/Carrera
HA80020 ..... *$52.95*

Porsche 924 inc Turbo 1976-82
HA80030 ..... *$52.95*

Porsche 944 inc Turbo 1983-89
Not 944S
HA80035 ..... *$52.95*

Bentley Publications

Porsche 911 SC 1978-83
RB-P983 ..... *$299.00*

Porsche 911 Carrera 1984-1989
RB-P989 ..... *$299.00*

Porsche Carrera 964 1989-1994
Technical Data - US models
PC94 ..... *$180.00*

RANGE ROVER

Factory Manuals

Range Rover 1970-1985
Repair manual - All models
Includes 5 speed transmission supp
AKM3630 ..... *$75.00*

Range Rover 1986-1994
Repair Manual - 2 volume set covering 3.5, 3.9 & 4.2 litre (inc fuel injected) petrol & 24. & 2.5 litre turbo diesel engines.
Over 1000 pages
LSM180WM *$149.00*

Range Rover ETM 1992
Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
LHAEMENAO *$175.00*

Range Rover ETM 1993
Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
LHAEMEN93 ..... *$175.00*

Range Rover 1995 Repair Manual
4.0 & 4.6 litre V8 petrol - includes diesel 1995
LPAWMEN95 ..... *$175.00*

Range Rover ETM 1994-95
Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
LHBEMENL *$175.00*

RANGE ROVER

Factory Manuals

Range Rover 1981-1983
Owners Handbook
AKM8139 ..... *$35.00*

Range Rover 1983-1985
Owners Handbook
LSM0001 ..... *$35.00*

Range Rover 1988
Owners Handbook
SRR600ENHB *$35.00*

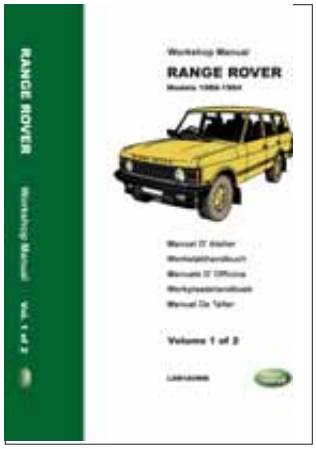
Range Rover 1990
Owners Handbook
SRR600AUHB90 ..... *$35.00*

Range Rover 1991
Owners Handbook
SRR600AUHB91 ..... *$35.00*

Range Rover 1993
Owners Handbook
LHBHBAU93 ..... *$35.00*

Range Rover 1994-1995
Owners Handbook
LHBHBAU95 ..... *$75.00*

RANGE ROVER



Factory Manuals

Range Rover 1995-1998
Repair Manual -
4.0 litre & 4.6 litre V8 petrol
2.5 litre 6cyl & 2.5 litre turbo diesel
VDR100370ENG *$175.00*

Range Rover ETM 1995 -
New Model
Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
LRL0046ENG *$175.00*

Range Rover Handbook 1995 -
New Model - Australian Edition
LPCHBAU95 (inc folder) *$75.00*

Range Rover Handbook 1996 -
New Model - Australian Edition
LRL0034AUS(inc folder) *$75.00*

Range Rover Handbook 1997- 98
New Model - Australian Edition
LRL0080AUS *$75.00*

Range Rover Handbook
1999- 2000
New Model - Australian Edition
VDH100840 ..... *$75.00*

***NOTE** - LAND ROVER Warranty Books and current model publications are only available to **Authorised Land Rover Dealers**.

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

RANGE ROVER

Haynes Manuals

Range Rover 1970-1992
3.5 & 3.9 litre V8 Petrol models
4.2 litre & diesel are not covered.
HA606 ..... *$52.95*

RENAULT

Autobooks Publications

Renault Caravelle 1962-1968
01-172 ..... *$49.95*

Renault 6 (850 & 1100) 1968-1973
01-728 ..... *$49.95*

Renault 6 1968-1972
01-286 ..... *$49.95*

Renault 8,10 1962-1971
01-715 ..... *$49.95*

Renault 14 1977-1979
01-932 ..... *$49.95*

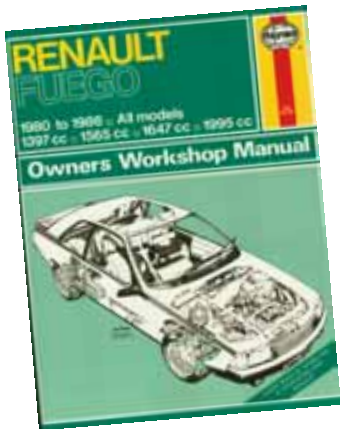
Renault 15 & 17 1971-1978
01-741 ..... *$49.95*

Renault 16 1965-1979
01-755 ..... *$49.95*

Renault 18 1978-1981
01-987 ..... *$49.95*

Renault 30 1975-1980
01-917 ..... *$49.95*

RENAULT



Haynes Manuals

Renault 14 1977-1983
HA362 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 15 & 17 1972-1979
HA763 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 16 1965-1979
HA081 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 18 1979-1986
HA598 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 19 1989-1994
HA1646 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 19 Diesel 1989-1995
HA1946 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 20 1976-1984
HA477 ..... *NLA*

Renault 21 1986-1994
HA1397 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 25 1984-1992
HA1228 ..... *$52.95*

Renault 30 1975-1981
HA682 ..... *NLA*

Renault Clio 1998-2001
Petrol & Diesel - not 2.0l or V6
HA3906 ..... *$52.95*

Renault Megane & Scenic
1996-1998 - Petrol & Diesel
HA3395 ..... *$52.95*

Renault Megane & Scenic
1999-2002 - Petrol & Diesel
HA3916 ..... *$52.95*

Renault Fuego 1980- 1986
HA764 ..... *$52.95*

Renault Laguna 1994-1996
Petrol & Diesel
HA3252 ..... *$52.95*

ROVER

Factory Manuals

Rover 60-110 1950 to 1964
Repair manual
R4503 ..... *$119.00*

Rover 3 Litre P5
Mk1, 2 & 3 - Repair manual
3.0 litre &
R4661 ..... *$129.00*

Rover P5 3.5 Litre
Repair Supplement-To be used with R4661
605358 ..... *$55.00*

Rover 2000 1966-1971
Repair Manual
R605028 ..... *$99.00*

Rover 2000 1971-1976
Repair Manual
AKM3625 ..... *$99.00*

Rover P6 3500 & 3500S 1968-1971
Repair manual
607202 ..... *$99.00*

Rover P6B 3500 & 3500s 1972-1976
Repair manual
AKM3621 ..... *$125.00*

Rover 3500 SD1 1976-1982
Repair manual
Includes Australian Supplement
AKM3616A *$89.00*

Rover 3500SE 1982
AKM5343 ..... *$89.00*

Rover Quintet Repair Manual
6269300 ..... *$89.00*

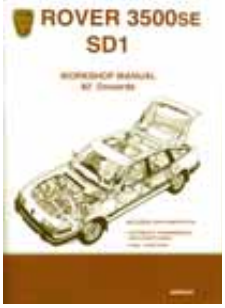
Rover 416i Repair Manual
3 volume set
TP1150 ..... *$139.00*

Rover 416i Owners Handbook
TP1148 ..... *$29.95*

Rover 800 Series 1987
825 Repair Manual
AKM5857 ..... *$149.00*

Rover 827 1989 Repair Manual
827 ..... *$149.00*

Rover 827 1989 Owners Handbook
AKM6220 ..... *$39.00*



ROVER

Haynes Manuals

Rover 820, 825, 827 Petrol 1986-95
HA1380 ..... *$52.95*

Rover SD1 3500 V8 1976-87
HA365 ..... *$52.95*

SAAB

Autobooks Publications

Saab 95, 96 Sport 1960-1968
01-200 ..... *$49.95*

Saab V4 1966-1974
01-764 ..... *$49.95*

Haynes Manuals

SAAB 99 1969-1979
inc turbo
HA247 ..... *$52.95*

Saab 90, 99 & 900 & Turbo 1979-93
2.0 litre 8 & 16 valve engines inc turbo
HA765 ..... *$52.95*

Saab 9000 (4 Cyl) 1985-1998
1985 & 2290cc engines inc turbo
HA1686 ..... *$52.95*

Saab 900 10/1993 - 1998
2.0 & 2.3 litre inc Turbo models
HA3512 ..... *$52.95*

Bently Publications

SAAB 900 (16 Valve) 1985-1993
2.0 & 2.1 litre 4cyl inc turbo
BF992 ..... *$170.00*

SAAB 900 (8 Valve) 1981-1988
BF988 ..... *$160.00*

SEAT

Haynes Manuals

Ibiza & Cordoba 1993-1999
Petrol & Diesel inc turbo
HA3571 ..... *$52.95*

SIMCA

Autobooks Publications

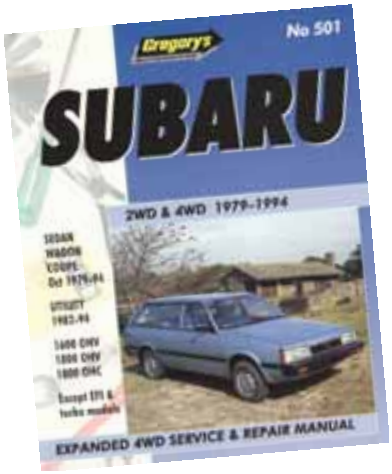
Simca 1000 1961-71
01-227 ..... *$49.95*

Simca 1100, 1200, 1300 1967-73
01-915 ..... *$49.95*

Simca 1300, 1500 1963-73
01-970 ..... *$49.95*

SUBARU

Gregory's Publications



Subaru 1600-1800 1979-1994
Inc 4WD - 1600 OHV, 1800 OHV & OHC
Not EFI models - inc Sedan, Coupe, Van, Wagon, Brumby & Ute
GR501 ..... *$59.95*

Subaru Liberty 1989-1994
2.2 litre 4cyl 16valve - not turbo
GR515 ..... *$59.95*

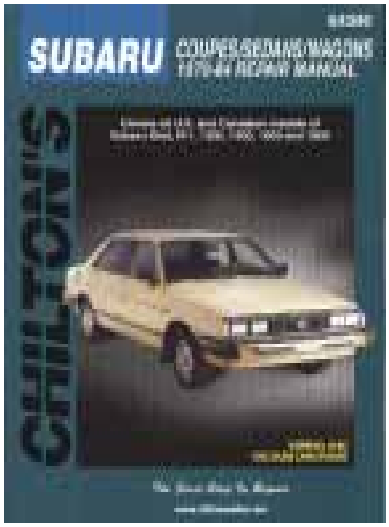
SUBARU

Haynes Manuals

Subaru 1600 & 1800 1979-1994
Leone & Brumby - Includes Air suspension, 4WD & Efi
HA89703 ..... *$52.95*

Subaru Liberty 1989-1998
Inc Outback & EFI models
2.0, 2.2 SOHC & 2.5 litre DOHC engines
Covers turbo (but not RS turbo)
HA89706 ..... *$52.95*

Chilton Manuals



Subaru Sedans, Wagons & Coupes 1970-1984
1300,1400,1600 & 1800
64300 ..... *$59.95*

Subaru Sedans, Wagons & Coupes 1985-1996
inc Impreza, Legacy, Outback, SVX, XT, XT6
64302 ..... *$59.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

SUZUKI

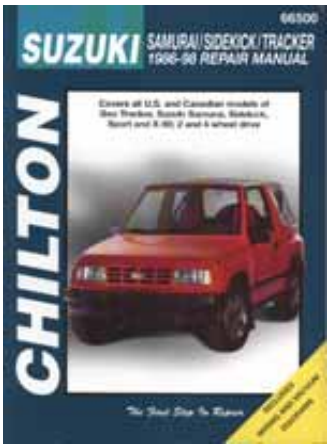
Haynes Manuals

Suzuki Vitara & Sierra 1982-1997
1.0, 1.3 & 1.6 litre engines (not V6)
covers Holden Drover 1984-1985
HA1942 ..... *$52.95*

Gregory's Publications

Suzuki Swift 1990-1993
1.3 litre carburettor engines
GR601 ..... *$42.95*

Chilton Manuals



Suzuki Sedans 1985-2000
(Title: Chev Metro & Sprint)
inc Swift & Swift GTi
1.0 litre SOHC & 1.3 litre DOHC
28700 ..... *$59.95*

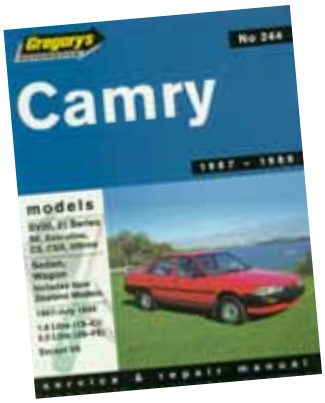
TOYOTA

Autobooks Publications

Corona 1500 1965-70
01-774 ..... *$49.95*

Corona 1900 Mk2 1969-70
01-137 ..... *$49.95*

Corolla 1100 & 1200 1967-74
01-779 ..... *$49.95*



Gregory's Publications

Camry SV20/21 1987-1988
1.8 & 2.0 litre 4cyl engines
GR244 ..... *$54.95*

Camry SV21/22 1989-1992
2.0 litre 4cyl engine
GR256 ..... *$54.95*

Camry SDV10 1993-1997
2.2 litre 4cyl engine
GR266 ..... *$54.95*

Camry 1997-2002
SVX20 2.2 litre 4cyl 5S-FE
MCV20 3.0 litre V6 1MZ-FE
GR276 ..... *$54.95*

Corolla 1200 1970-1978
GR122 ..... *$54.95*

Corolla KE55 (1300) 1978-1981
GR184 ..... *$54.95*

Corolla KE70 (1300) 1981-1984
GR221 ..... *$54.95*

Corolla AE80/82 FWD 1985-1989
1.3 & 1.6 litre engine - Not Twin cam
GR239 ..... *$54.95*

Corolla AE92/93 1989-1994
1.4, 1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
GR260 ..... *$54.95*

Corolla AE101 & 102 Series
1994-1999 -
16 litre 4A-FE & 1.8 litre 7A-FE engine
GR271 ..... *$54.95*

TOYOTA - Continued

Gregory's Publications

Corona 1800/2000 1976-1979
GR127 ..... *$54.95*

Corona XT130 1979-1983
GR233 ..... *$54.95*

Corona ST141 1983-1985
GR223 ..... *$54.95*

Hi-Ace RH Petrol 1977-1983
2.0 litre 18R-C engine
GR203 ..... *$54.95*

Hi-Ace YH Petrol 1983-1989
1.8 litre 2Y, 2.0 litre 3Y & 2.2 litre 4Y
GR248 ..... *$54.95*

Hi-Ace LH Diesel 1983-89
2.2 & 2.4 litre engines
GR255 ..... *$54.95*

Hi-Lux 4WD/4 Runner 1981-88
2.2 litre & 2.4 litre diese enginesl
GR503 ..... *$59.95*

Hi-Lux 4WD/4 Runner 1979-1989
2.0 litre 18R, 2.0 litre 3Y & 2.2 litre 4YI
GR506 ..... *$59.95*

Hi-Lux 4WD/4 Runner 1988-1997
2.4 (2L) & 2.8 (3L) Litre diesel engines
GR514 ..... *$59.95*

Hi-Lux 2 & 4WD Petrol 1988-96
2.4 litre 22R engine
GR516 ..... *$59.95*

Hi-Lux Diesel 1998-2001
2 & 4wd -3.0 litre 5L & 5LE engines
GR521 ..... *$59.95*

Toyota Diesel Engine Supp
1KZTE Turbo Diesel Engines for Prado
& Hi-Lux inc manual gearbox R151F
GR311 ..... *$42.95*

Land Cruiser Petrol FJ Series
1975-83 FJ 40 - 45 - 55 - 60
4.2 litre carburettor 2F engine
GR511 ..... *$59.95*

TOYOTA - Continued

Gregory's Publications

Land Cruiser Petrol 1985-1990
FJ 62/70/73/75 3955cc 3F engines
GR507 ..... *$59.95*

Land Cruiser Diesel 1980-1990
4.0 litre diesel & turbo diesel HJ47/60/61/75
GR502 ..... *$59.95*

Land Cruiser Diesel 1990-1998
HJ70/75 1990-99, 80 4.2 litre inc turbo
1 HD-T, 1 HD-FT, 1HZ
GR513 ..... *$59.95*

Land Cruiser 80 Series 1992-1998
Petrol - 4.5 litre DOHC 24v EFI, 1FZ-FE
GR517 ..... *$59.59*

Land Cruiser Prado Petrol V6
1996-2000 - 3.4 litre DOHC 5VZ-FE engine
GR518 ..... *$59.95*

Land Cruiser 100 Series
1998 - 2000 4.2 litre 12v SOHC non turbo
GR520 ..... *$59.95*

Lexcen 3.8 litre V6 1988-1991
GR249 ..... *$52.95*

Lexcen 3.8 litre V6 1991-1993
GR261 ..... *$52.95*

Lexcen 3.8 litre V6 1993-1995
GR265 ..... *$52.95*

Lexcen 3.8 litre V6 1995-1997
GR268 ..... *$52.95*

Tarago YR20/21/22 1983-88
1.8, 2.0 & 2.2 litre petrol - 2WD only
GR241 ..... *$52.95*

TOYOTA - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Camry SV11/SV21/SV22 1983-1992
2.0 litre 2S-E, 3S-E & 3S-FE engines & 2.5 litre V6 DOHC 2V2-F6 engine carburettor & EFI
HA92705 ..... *$52.95*

Camry SDV10/VDV10 1993-1996
2.2 litre 4cyl & 3.0 litre V6 engines
HA92706 ..... *$52.95*

Celica 1971-1985
Rear wheel drive models -
8R-C, 18R-C, 20R, 22R & 22R-E engines
HA92015 ..... *$52.95*

Celica 1986-1999
Front wheel drive models - 2S-E, 3S-FE, 5S-FE, 3S-GE & 4A-FE engines
HA92020 ..... *$52.95*

Corolla KE70 1981-1984
RWD models with 1300cc engines
HA92725 ..... *$52.95*

Corolla AE80/82/90/92 1985-1992
1.3, 1.4 & 1.6 litre SOHC & DOHC engines carburettor & EFI - not 4wd
HA92726 ..... *$52.95*

Corolla AE101 & AE102 1993-1996
1.6 litre 4A-FE DOHC 16v
1.8 litre 7A-FG DOHC 16v
HA92727 ..... *$52.95*

Hi-Lux & 4 Runner 1979-1996
RN, YN & VZN - 2WD & 4WD,
1.6, 1.8, 2.2, 2.2 EFI, 2.4, 2.4L EFI & 3.0L EFI (12R, 18R, 20R, 22R, 22R-E, 1Y, 2Y, 3Y, 4Y, 4Y-E & V6 petrol engines
HA92735 ..... *$52.95*

Hi-Lux & 4 Runner LN 1979-1996
2.2, 2.4 & 2.8 litre diesel engines
L, 2L & 3L- Inc 4WD
HA92736 ..... *$52.95*

Land Cruiser FJ60/62/80/FZJ80
1980-1996- 2F, 3F & 1FZ-FE engines
HA92750 ..... *$52.95*

TOYOTA - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Land Cruiser HJ60/61/HZJ80/HDJ80
1980-1996 - 4.0 litre 2H & 12H-T, 4.2 litre 1HZ & 1HD-T, 4.2 litre 24v 1HD-FT engines
HA92751 ..... *$52.95*

Tarago 1991-1995 (US models)
2.4 litre EFI 4cyl 2TZ-FE
HA92080 ..... *$52.95*

Ellery Publications

Corolla 1985-1998
EPCOR *$49.95*

Landcruiser 1969-1990
Petrol - 4cyl 21R,21R-C & 22R, 6cyl 2F & 3F
All Models inc Bundera FJ-FR
EPTLP *$49.95*

Landcruiser 1972-1990 Diesel
40/55/60/70 series - BJ/HJ/LJ inc Bundera
EPTLD *$49.95*

Landcruiser 1990-2002
70/80/100 series - 4.0 litre 3F, 3F-E, 4.5 litre 1FZ & 1FZ-FE 6cyl & 4.7 litre 2UZ-FE V8 petrol engines
EPT026 ..... *$49.95*

Landcruiser 1990-2002 Diesel
70/80/100 series - 1HZ, 1HD-T, 1HD-FT & 1HD-FTE 4.2 litre & turbo
EPT018 ..... *$49.95*

Lexcen VN/VP V6 1988-1993
EPC3 ..... *$49.95*

Hi-Lux/4 Runner 1979-1997 Diesel
Inc Surf 2.3 litre L, 2.4 litre 2L & 2.8 litre 3L Inc Turbo engines
EPTH4D *$49.95*

Hi-Lux/4 Runner 1978-1997 Petrol
Inc Surf - R, Y & 3VZ engines
EPTH4P *$49.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

TRIUMPH

Factory Manuals

Triumph TR2 & TR3 Manual
502602 ..... *$89.00*

Triumph GT6 & 2L Vitesse
512947 ..... *$79.00*

Triumph Dolomite Sprint
Repair Manual
AKM3629 ..... *$69.00*

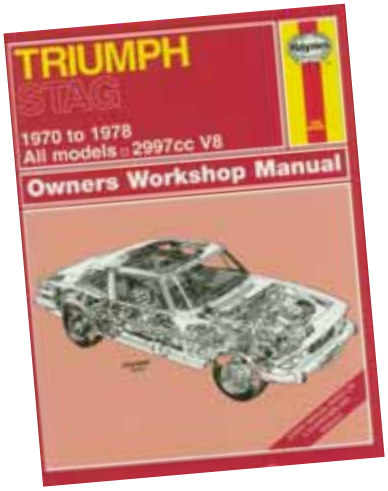
Triumph TR6 Owners Handbook
545078 ..... *$29.00*

Triumph TR6 Repair Manual
545277/E2 ..... *$99.00*

Triumph Stag Owners Handbook
545105 ..... *$39.00*

Triumph Stag Repair Manual
AKM3966 ..... *$119.00*

Triumph 2000 & 2500 Manual
Includes PI & S
AKM3974 ..... *$99.00*



Haynes Manuals

Triumph GT6 & Vitesse 1962-1974
1.6 & 2.0 litre engine
HA112 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph Spitfire 1962-1981
HA94007 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph TR7 1975-1981
HA94010 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph Stag 1970-1978
HA441 ..... *$52.95*

VOLKSWAGEN

Transporter 1982-1991
Service guide - 1.9 & 2.1 litre water cooled
VW82WH *$65.00*

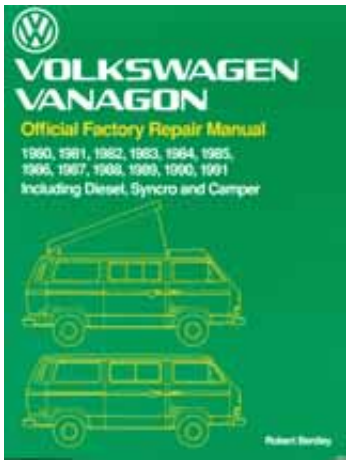
Transporter 1990-96 T4
Service guide
VW90WH *$65.00*

Autobooks Publications

Golf 1974-82
01-882 ..... *$49.95*

VW 1500 1961-66
01-879 ..... *$49.95*

Transporter 1968-76
01-733 ..... *$49.95*


VOLKSWAGEN
VANAGON
Official Factory Repair Manual
1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991
Including Diesel, Syncro and Camper

Bentley Publications

VW Beetle Type 1 1966-1969
V121 ..... *$105.00*

VW Beetle 1600 Type 1 1970-1979
inc Karmann Ghia
V179 ..... *$105.00*

VW Golf & GTi 1985-1992
inc 16v petrol & turbo diesel
VG92 ..... *$145.00*

VW Transporter Type 2 1963-1967
VG267 ..... *$265.00*

VW Transporter Type 2 1968-1979
VG279 ..... *$105.00*

VW Vanagon/Transporter
1980-1991
2.0 litre air cooled petrol
1.9 & 2.1 litre water cooled petrol
1.6 litre diesel
VV91 ..... *$265.00*

VW Eurovans 1992-1999
Petrol 2.5 litre 5 cyl & 2.8 litre VR6
Diesel 2.4 litre & 2.5 litre TDi - 2 volumes
VV99 ..... *$495.00*

VOLKSWAGEN

Haynes Manuals

VW New Beetle 1998 - 2000
HA96009 ..... *$52.95*

VW Beetle 1954-79
inc Super Bug
HA96008 ..... *$52.95*

VW Type 3 1500 & 1600 1963-73
HA96040 ..... *$52.95*

Golf (Diesel) 1978-84 Mk1
HA96020 ..... *$52.95*

Golf 1100 & 1300 Petrol 1974-84
HA716 ..... *$52.95*

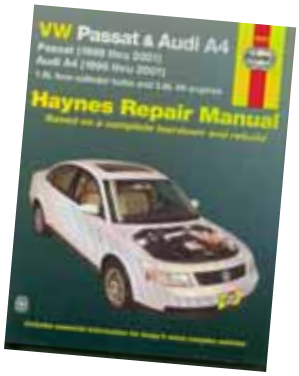
Golf 1500, 1600 & 1800 1974-1985
HA726 ..... *$52.95*

Golf & Jetta 1993-1998
Cabrio 1995-1998 1.8 & 2.0 litre Petrol &
1.9 litre turbodiesel (not VR6 2.8 litre)
HA96017 ..... *$52.95*

Passat 1988-1996
Petrol & Diesel
HA3498 ..... *$52.95*

Passat 1996-2000
December 1996-November 2000
1.6 & 1.8 litrePetrol & 1.9 litre Diesel
Does not cover V6 engines
HA3917 ..... *$52.95*

Transporter 1600 1968-79
HA96030 ..... *$52.95*



VOLKSWAGEN

Haynes Manuals

Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000
1972-1979
HA96035 ..... *$52.95*

Transporter 1600 & 2000 1979-82
HA638 ..... *$52.95*

Gregory Publications

VW Beetle Type 1 1954-1971
1.1, 1.2, 1.3 & 1.5 litre engines
GR046 ..... *NLA*

VW Super Bug 1600 1971-1975
inc 1302S & 1303S
GR045 ..... *$54.95*

VW Commercial Type 2 1973-1981
1700, 1800 & 2000cc engines
carburettor & Jetronic injection
GR151 ..... *$54.95*

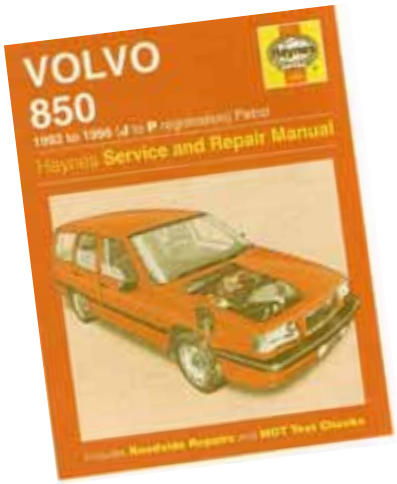
VW Golf 1100 1974-1977
GR163 ..... *$54.95*

VOLVO

Autobooks Publications

Volvo 120 Series 1961-1970
01-759 ..... *$49.95*

Volvo 260 Series 1975-1980
01-926 ..... *$49.95*



Haynes Manuals

Volvo 120/130 Series 1961-1973
Inc P1800 sports - 1.8 & 2.0 litre engines
HA97010 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo 140 Series 1966-1974
HA129 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo 240 Series 1974-1993
240/242/244/245
2.0, 2.1 & 2.3 litre engines
HA270 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo 260 Series 1975-85
HA400 ..... *$52.95*

VOLVO - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Volvo 340 & 360 Ser 1976-89
HA715 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo 440/460/480 1982-1991
HA1691 ..... *$52.95*

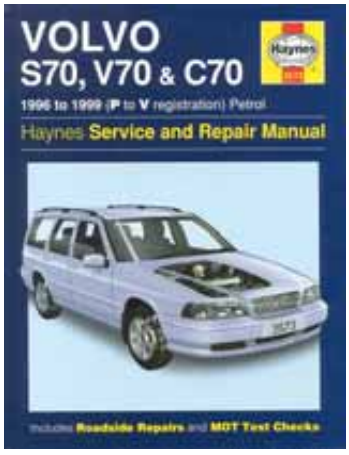
Volvo 740/760 & Turbo 1982-1989
2.0, 2.3 & 2.8 litre engines
includes 2.3 litre DOHC & turbo models
HA1258 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo 850 Series 1992-1996
2.0, 2.3 & 2.4 litre petrol engines
HA3260 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo 940 1990-1996
does not cover 16v engine
HA3249 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999
HA3569 ..... *$52.95*

Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999
5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
No diesel engines or 4WD
HA3573 ..... *$52.95*



Bentley Publications

Volvo 240 1983-1993 Manual
Covers models DL, GL, Turbo, 240, 240DL, 240GL, 240SE
BF293 ..... *$143.00*

Chilton Publications

Volvo Sedans & Wagons 1970-1989
inc 1800, 140, 240,260 series
72300 ..... *$59.95*

Volvo Coupes, Sedans & Wagons
1990-1998
2.3 litre 4cyl sohc, 2.8 & 2.9 litre SOHC & DOHC 6cyl engines
72302 ..... *$59.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

BMW

Haynes Motorcycle Publication

BMW 2 valve Twins 1970-1996
R45,R50,R60,R65,R75,R80,R90,R100
HM249 ..... *$52.95*

BMW K100 & K75 1983-1996
K75/C/S/T/RT - K100/RS/RT/LT
HM1373 ..... *$52.95*

BMW R850/R1100 4 valve Twins
1993-1997- R850R, R1100R, R1100GS
HM3466 ..... *$52.95*

Clymer Motor Cycles Publications

BMW 500 & 600cc Twins 1955-1969
CM308 ..... *$59.95*

BMW K75-K100 1985-97
CM500 ..... *$89.95*

BMW R60-R100 1970-97
CM502-3 ..... *$89.95*

BMW R850-1100 1994-98
CM503 ..... *$89.95*

BMW F650 1994-2000
CM309 ..... *$59.95*

BSA

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

BSA Bantam 1948-1971
Bantam, Bushman, Silver Bantam,D175
HM117 ..... *$52.95*

BSA Unit Singles 1958-1972
247, 343, 444 & 499cc engines
HM127 ..... *$52.95*

BSA Pre-unit Singles 1954-1961
348, 496, 499 & 591cc engines
HM326 ..... *$52.95*

BSA A7 & A10 Twins 1947-1962
497 & 646cc engines
HM121 ..... *$52.95*

BSA A50 & A65 Twins 1962-1972
499 & 654cc engines
HM155 ..... *$52.95*

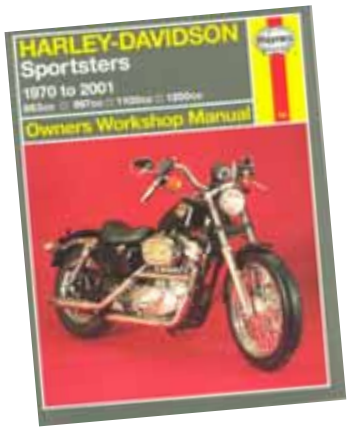
DUCATI

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Ducati 600, 750 & 900
2 valve V twins 1991-1996
HM3290 ..... *$52.95*

Ducati 748, 916 &999
4 valve V Twins 1994-2001
not inc 748R & 996R
HM3756 ..... *$52.95*

HARLEY-DAVIDSON



Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Harley-Davidson Sportsters 1970-00
883,997,1000,1200cc
HM702 ..... *$52.95*

Harley-Davidson Big Twins 1970-99
1200 & 1340cc Dyna & Softails
(not twin cam)
HM703 ..... *$52.95*

Harley-Davidson Twin Cam 88
1999-2003 - Softtail,Dyna Glide, Electra Glide, Road King & Road Glide
HM2478 ..... *$52.95*

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Harley-Davidson Sportsters
1959-1975
CM419A *$27.95*

Harley-Davidson Sportsters
1959-1985
W,CH,XL,XLH,XLCH,XLS,XLCR,XLX
CM419 ..... *$59.95*

Harley-Davidson Sportster
Evolution 1986-1990 -
XLH883, XLH1100, XLH1200
CM428 ..... *$59.95*

Harley XLH Sportster Evolution
1991-2000 - XLH 833cc & 1200cc
CM429 ..... *$59.95*

Harley Shovelheads 1966-1984
FL & FX series Superglide & Electraglide
CM420 ..... *$59.95*

Harley Shovelheads 1959-1976
74 cubic inch engine
CM420A *$39.95*

Harley-Davidson Softtail
Big-Twin Evolution - 1984-1999
FXST,FXSTC,FXSTS,FLST,FLSTC,FLSTF
CM421 ..... *$59.95*

Harley-Davidson Big-Twin
Evolution - 1984-1994
CM422 ..... *$59.95*

Harley-Davidson Panheads
1948-1965 - E,EL,ES,F,FL,FS
CM418 ..... *$59.95*

Harley-Davidson Dyna Glide
1991-1995 - FXDB,C,L,WG,FXD,FXDS
CM424 ..... *$59.95*

Harley-Davidson Dyna Glide
1999-2001 - FXDS-Convertible
FXDL-FXDP-FXD-FXDWG-FXDX-FXDXT
CM425 ..... *$59.95*

Harley-Davidson FLS/FXS
Twin Cam 88B 2000-2003
FLSTC/1, FLSTF/1, FLSTS/1, FXST/1, FXSTB/1, FXSTB/1, FXSTS/1, FXSTD/1
CM423 ..... *$89.95*

HONDA

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Honda ATC 70, 90, 110, 185 & 200
1971-1982
HM565 ..... *$52.95*

Honda C50, C70, C90, CE90
1967-1999 - (does not cover C50LA auto)
HM324 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CB/C100 & 125 singles
1970-76
HM188 ..... *NLA*

Honda CB100N, CB125N 1978-1986
HM569 ..... *$NLA*

Honda CB125, CM125
1977-1988
CB125T, CB125TD,CM125, CM125CT
HM571 ..... *$52.95*

Honda Twins 1964-1978
CB125, CB160, CB175, CB200 & CD175
HM067 ..... *$52.95*

Honda 2 valve twins 1977-1985
CD185, CM185, CM200T & CM250C
Benly, Twinstar, Custom
HM572 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CG125 1976-2000
HM433 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CB250RS Singles 1980-84
HM732 ..... *NLA*

Honda CB250 & CB400N 1978-1984
HM540 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours
1974-1977
CB400F, CB550, CB550K, CB550F
HM262 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBR400RR Fours 1988-1999
Tri-arm (Fireblade) NC23 1988-1989
NC29 1990-1999
HM3552 ..... *$52.95*

HONDA - Continued

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Honda CB500 1993-2001
CB500 1993-2001, CB500S 1998-2001
HM3753 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CB600F Hornet 1998-2002
CB600FS 2000-2002
HM3915 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBR600F 1999-2002
CBR600FX, Y, 1, 2, S1, S2
HM3911 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CB750 sohc Fours 1970-1979
HM131 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CB650 sohc Fours 1978-1984
inc Custom & Nighthawk
HM665 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CB750, CB900 DOHC Fours
1978-1984
HM535 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBR600F Fours 1991-1998
F2 & F3
HM2070 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBR900RR 1992-1999
Fireblade 893 & 919cc
HM2161 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBR 900RR Fireblade
2000-2003, CBR929RR, CBR954RR
HM4060 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBX550 Four 1982-1986
HM940 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBR600 F1, 1000F Fours
1987-1996
HM1730 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CBR1100XX 1997-2002
Super Blackbird 1137cc
HM3901 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CG 125 1976-1994
HM433 ..... *$52.95*

HONDA - Continued

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Honda CR series 1986-2001
CR80, CR125, CR250R , CR500R, Moto-X
HM2222 ..... *$52.95*

Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twin
1978-1986
HM442 ..... *$52.95*

Honda MT250, CR250 Elsinore
1973-1975
HM217 ..... *$52.95*

Honda GL1000 Gold Wing
1975-1980
HM309 ..... *$52.95*

Honda GL1100 Gold Wing
1980-1981 - inc Interstate
HM669 ..... *$52.95*

Honda GL1200 Gold Wing
1984-1987 - (Not EFI models)
HM2199 ..... *$52.95*

Honda GL1500 Gold Wing 1500
1988-2000
HM2225 ..... *$52.95*

Honda H100 & H100S Singles
1980-1989
HM734 ..... *NLA*

Honda MB50,MBX50,MT50,MTX50
1980-1993
HM731 ..... *$52.95*

Honda MBX/MTX 125/200 1983-93
HM1132 ..... *$52.95*

Honda NC50, NA50 Express 1976-79
HM453 ..... *$52.95*

Honda NS 125 1986-1993
HM3056 ..... *$52.95*

Honda NE50/NB50 Vision 1985-95
inc SA50
HM1278 ..... *$52.95*

Honda NTV600 & 650 V-Twins
1988-2001 - inc Revere & Deauville
HM3243 ..... *$52.95*

Honda SH50 City Express 1984-89
HM1597 ..... *NLA*

Honda ST1100 Pan Euro V Four
1990-2001
HM3384 ..... *$52.95*

(May 2004)
Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

HONDA - Continued

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Honda TRX300 Shaft drive ATV
1988-2000 - (Not chain drive or TRX30EX)
HM2125 ..... *$52.95*

Honda TRX300EX - TRX400EX
Chain drive ATV
TRX300EX 1993-1999
TRX400 1999-onward
HM2318 ..... *$52.95*

Honda Foreman TRX400, TRX450
1995-2002
Shaft Drive ATV's
HM2465 ..... *$52.95*

Honda V45, V65 Sabre & Magna
1982-1988
HM820 ..... *$52.95*

Honda VFR400, RVF400 V Fours
1989-1998
HM3496 ..... *$52.95*

Honda VFR750V, VRF700F V Fours
VR750 1986-1997, VR750F 1986-1987
HM2101 ..... *$52.95*

Honda VFR800 V Four 1997-1999
HM3703 ..... *$52.95*

Honda VTR1000F,XL1000V
1997-2000
Firestorm, Superhawk, Varadero
HM3744 ..... *$52.95*

Honda Shadow 1988-2000
VT600C, VT600CD, VT750C, VT750CD
HM2312 ..... *$52.95*

Honda Shadow 1985-1998
VT1100C2 1995-1996
VT1100T 1997-1998
HM2313 ..... *$52.95*

Honda XL/XR
80/100/125/185 & 200 cc
2 Valve Models 1978-1987
HM566 ..... *$52.95*

Honda XL/XR 1978-1984
XL250, XR250, XL500, XR500
HM567 ..... *$52.95*

Honda XL600R, XR600R 1983-2000
HM2183 ..... *$52.95*

Honda XR80R, XR100R 1985-1996
HM2218 ..... *$52.95*

Honda XR250L, XR250R, XR400R
1986-2001
HM2219 ..... *$52.95*

Honda XL600,XL650V,XRV750
1987-2002 - Transalp & Africa Twin
HM3919 ..... *$52.95*

HONDA - Continued

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Honda 50-110cc OHC Singles 1965-99
CM310 ..... *$59.95*

Honda 100-350 OHC Singles
1969-1982 - CB,CL,CT,SL,TL & XL models
CM315 ..... *$59.95*

Honda 125-200 Twins 1964-1977
CA,CB,CD,CL,SL models
CM321 ..... *$59.95*

Honda 250-350cc Twins 1964-1974
CB250, CL250,CB350,CL350,SL350
CM322 ..... *$59.95*

Honda 250-360 Twins 1974-1977
CB,CL,CJ models
CM323 ..... *$59.95*

Honda 400-450 Twins 1978-1997
CB,CM,CMX models
CM334 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CB350-550cc SOHC Fours
1972-1978
CM332 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CB450, CB500T Twins
1965-1976
CM333 ..... *$59.95*

Honda VF500 V-Fours 1984-1986
Magna & Interceptor
CM329 ..... *$59.95*

Honda VF700-1000 Interceptor
1983-1985
CM349 ..... *$59.95*

Honda VF700, VF750, VF1100,
V Fours 1982-1988
CM327 ..... *$59.95*

Honda ATC 185,200 1980-86
CM326 ..... *$59.95*

Honda ATC 185-200 1980-84
CM326A *$39.95*

Honda ATC, TRX Fourtrax 70-125cc
1970-1987
CM311 ..... *$59.95*

Honda ATC250, Fourtrax 1984-1987
CM455 ..... *$59.95*

Honda ATC200X Fourtrax 200SX
1986-1987
CM347 ..... *$59.95*

Honda ATC250R 1981-1984
CM342 ..... *$59.95*

Honda Fourtrax 90 ATV 1993-2000
covers TRX90
CM433 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CB550, CB650 Fours
1983-1985 - Noghthawk
CM345 ..... *$59.95*

HONDA - Continued

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Honda CB650 Fours 1979-1982
CM336 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CB750 SOHC Fours 1969-78
CM341 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CB750 DOHC Fours 1979-82
CM337 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CB900,CB1000,CB1100
Fours 1980-1983
CM325 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CBR600F2 Fours 1991-1994
CM441 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CB750 Nighthawk Fours
1991-1993 & 1995-1998
CM436 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CBR900RR Fireblade
1993-1998 - Fours
CM434 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CR60,CR80,CR125R Singles
1981-1988
CM442 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CR80R,CR125R Singles
1989-95
CM431 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CR125R, CR250R Singles
1992-97
CM457 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CR250R-500R Singles
1981-1987
CR250R,CR450R,CR480R,CR500R,Prolink
CM443 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CR250R & CR500R Singles
1988-1996
CM432 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CX/GL500, 650 Twins
1978-83
CM335 ..... *$59.95*

Honda Elsinore 125-250 Singles
1973-1980 - CM,MT,MR
CM317 ..... *$59.95*

Honda GL1000,GL1100 Fours
1975-1983 - Standard, Interstate
CM340 ..... *$59.95*

Honda GL1200 Fours 1984-1987
Standard, Interstate, Pencade
CM504 ..... *$89.95*

Honda GL1500 6cyl 1988-1992
Goldwing
CM505 ..... *$110.00*

Honda GL1500 6cyl 1993-1995
Goldwing
CM506 ..... *$110.00*

HONDA - Continued

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Honda GL1500C Valkyrie 6cyl
1997-2000
CM462 ..... *$59.95*

Honda CBR600F Hurricane 1987-90
CM439 ..... *$59.95*

Honda FL250 Odessey ATV 1977-84
CM316 ..... *$59.95*

Honda Rebel 250, Twinstar 200
NIghthawk 250 - 1978-2003
CM324 ..... *$59.95*

Honda Shadow VT1100 V-Twins
1985-1996
CM440 ..... *$59.95*

Honda TXR250R/ATC250R
1985-89 Fourtrax
CM348 ..... *$59.95*

Honda TRX250 Recon 1997-02
CM446 ..... *$59.95*

Honda TRX300F/Fourtrax 300
& TRX300, Fourtrax 4X4 1988-1996
CM346 ..... *$59.95*

Honda TRX250 TRX300EX 1987-96
CM456 ..... *$59.95*

Honda TRX400 ATV 1995-98
CM459 ..... *$59.95*

Honda TRX400EX ATV 1999-2002
CM454 ..... *$59.95*

Honda V45 & V65 1982-1983
CM327A *$39.95*

Honda VFR700F, VFR750F Fours
1986-1997
CM458 ..... *$59.95*

Honda VT500 Twins 1983-1988
CM344 ..... *$59.95*

Honda VT700, VT750 Twins 1983-87
CM313 ..... *$59.95*

Honda VT1100C2 & Ace 1995-1997
CM460 ..... *$59.95*

Honda XL/XR75,80,100 1975-2000
CM312 ..... *$59.95*

Honda XL/XR/TLR 125-200 singles
1979-1987
CM318 ..... *$59.95*

Honda XL/XR 250-350 1978-2000
Honda XR200R 1984-1985,
XR250L 1991-96
CM328 ..... *$59.95*

Honda XL/XR 500/600/650
1979-2002
CM339 ..... *$59.95*

KAWASAKI

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Kawasaki AE/AR 50/80cc 1981-1995
HM1007 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki EN450,EN500 Twins
1985-1993 - Ltd & Vulcan
HM2053 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki EX500,ER500 1987-1999
HM2052 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki KC100,KE100,KH100
1975-1999
HM1371 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki KLF220/300 Bayou
KVF300 Prairie & Prairie 4x4 1986-2001
HM2351 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki KMX125,KMX200 1986-96
HM3046 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZX600,Ninja ZX-6,
ZZ-R600 - 1990-2000 - Four cyl
HM2146 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZX600-750 Fours 1985-97
ZX600, ZX750, GPX600R,GPX750R
Liquid cooled
HM1780 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZX6R,ZX600 1995-1998
Ninja - 4cyl
HM3541 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki 250, 350, & 450 Triples
1972-1979 -KH,S1,S2,S3
HM134 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki VN700,VN750,VN800
1985-2001 - Vulcan
HM2457 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZX750,
Ninja ZX-7, ZXR750 - 1989-1995 - 4cyl
HM2054 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZX900,ZX1000,ZX1100
1983-1997 - Liquid cooled 4cyl
HM1681 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki KZ/Z 400/440 Twins
1974-81
HM281 ..... *$52.95*

KAWASAKI Continued

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Kawasaki 400/500/550 Fours
Z/ZR/ZX/KZ 1979-1991
HM910 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki Z650, ZK650 Fours
1976-1978
HM373 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki Z750/ZK750 Fours 1980-89
Inc LTD, GPZ,GT750,Spectre, LTD Shaft
HM574 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki Z1 & KZ900 & 1000
Fours 1973-1977
HM222 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZR550,ZR750 1990-1997
Zephyr - 4cyl
HM3382 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZX-7R, ZX-9R 1994-2000
ZX750P/ZX900B/C/D/E - Ninja
HM3721 ..... *$52.95*

Kawasaki ZX900/1000/1100 1983-97
GPZ, Ninja, ZZ - Liquid cooled 4cyl -
HM1681 ..... *$52.95*

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Kawasaki 80-350cc Rotary Valve
1966-1994 - singles
CM350 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki 250-350 Twins 1966-1971
CM352 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki Z/KZ900-1000 Fours
1973-1980 - Chain & Shaft drive
CM359 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki ZX900/1000/1100
Ninja 1984-2001 - fours
CM453 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KZ1000,KZ1100,ZX1100,
ZN1100 - Fours - 1981-1985
CM451 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki EX500, GPZ500S
1987-1993
CM360 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KEF300 Lakota 1995-1998
CM470 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KLF220 ATV 1988-1995
CM465 ..... *$59.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

KAWASAKI Continued

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Kawasaki KLF300 Bayou 1985-1998
CM466 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KLF400 Bayou 1993-1999
CM467 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KX60,KX80 1983-2002
KX60 1983-2002, KX80 1983-1990 Singles
CM444 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KDX200 Singles 1983-88
CM351 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KSF250 ATV 1987-2000
Mojave
CM385 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KX80-450 1974-1980
CM445A *$59.95*

Kawasaki KX125, KX250 1982-1991
KX500 1983-1993 - singles
CM447 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KX125 Singles 1992-1998
CM472 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KX250 Singles 1992-1998
CM473 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KZ400/440,EN450/500
Z440 - 1974-1995
CM355 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KZ500,KZ550,ZX550
Fours - 1979-1985
CM449 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KZ650 Fours 1977-1983
CM358 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki KZ/Z/ZX750 1980-1985
CM450 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki VN700,VN750 1985-2000
CM356 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki VN800 Vulcan 1995-1998
inc Vulcan Classic - Twins
CM354 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki VN1500 Vulcan
Twins - 1987-1998
CM357 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki VN1500 Vulcan Classic
Twins - 1996-1998
CM471 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki ZX500, Ninja, ZX600
Fours - 1985-1987
CM452 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki ZX6,Ninja,ZZ-R600,
ZZR600 fours - 1990-1997
CM468 ..... *$59.95*

Kawasaki ZX7 Ninja 1991-98
CM469 ..... *$59.95*

MOTO GUZZI

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Moto Guzzi V-Twins 1974-1978
750, 850, 1000cc
HM339 ..... *$52.95*

MZ

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

MZ TS125 1976-1986
HM1270 ..... *NLA*

MZ ES/ETS/TS 150 & 250 1969-1986
HM253 ..... *NLA*

MZ ETZ models 1981-1995
125-301 & Saxon
HM1680 ..... *$52.95*

NORTON

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Norton Twins 1957-1970
500,600,650,750 models
HM187 ..... *$52.95*

Norton Commando 1969-1977
750 & 850cc
HM125 ..... *$52.95*

PEUGEOT

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Peugeot Scooters 1996-2002
Speedfight,Trekker,Vivacity
HM3920 ..... *$52.95*

PIAGGIO

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

PIAGGIO (Vespa) Scooters 1991-98
HM3492 ..... *$52.95*

SUZUKI

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Suzuki TS100/125/185/250 Trail
1979-1989
HM797 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins 1965-1978
HM120 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki FR50,FR70, FR80 1974- 87
HM801 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GP100, GP125 Singles
1980-1993
HM576 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GS/GN/GZ/DR125
Singles 1982-1999
HM888 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GT250X7/GT200X5 &
SB200 Twins 1978-1983
HM469 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki 250-450 Twins 1979-1985
GS250, GS450, GSX250, GSX400, GSX450 -
HM736 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GS500E twin 1989-1997
HM3238 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GS550 & GS750 Fours
1976-1982
HM363 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GSF600/1200 Fours
Bandit - 1995-2001
HM3367 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GS/GSX550 4 Valve Fours
1983-1988
HM1133 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GSX-R600/750 1996-1999
(Fuel injected models 1997-1999)
HM3553 ..... *$52.95*

SUZUKI Continued

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Suzuki GSX-R600/750/1000 2000-02
HM3986 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GSX600F/750F 1998-2002
HM3987 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GSX-R750,GSX-
R1100,GSX600F,GSX750F,GSX1100F Katana 1985-1996 - **not** liquid cooled
HM2055 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GS850 Fours 1978-1988
HM536 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GS1000 Fours 1977-1979
HM484 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki GS/GSX 1000/1100/1150
4 Valve Fours - 1980-1988
HM737 ..... *$52.95*

Suzuki SV650/SV650S Twins
1999-2002
HM3912 ..... *$52.95*

Susuki TS50X 1984-2000
HM1599 ..... *$49.95*

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Suzuki TC/TM/TS125-400cc,RL250
Singles - 1964-1981
CM369 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GT380,GT750,GT750 Triples
1972-1977
CM368 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki ALT/LT125, 185 1983-1987
CM381 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki DR250-350,RD250S 1990-94
CM476 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GS400/425/450 Twins
1977-1987 - Chain drive
CM372 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GS550 Fours 1977-1986
CM373 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GS500 Twins 1989-2002
CM484 ..... *$59.95*

SUZUKI Continued

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Suzuki GS650 Fours 1981-1983
CM364 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GS750 Fours 1977-1982
CM370 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GS850, GS1000, GS1100,
Shaft Drive 1979-1984
CM376 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GS1000 1978-1979
CM375 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GS1100 Chain Drive
1980-1981
CM378 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GSF600 Bandit 1995-2000
CM338 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GSX-R600 Fours 1997-2000
CM331 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GSX R750 Fours 1996-98
CM485 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki GSX-R750 Fours 1988-1992
GSX750F Katana 1989-96
CM478 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki Katana GSX600, 1988-1996
GSX-R750-1100 1986-1987
CM383 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki LS650, LS650F, LS650P
Savage - Singles - 1986-1988
CM384 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki LT230 & LT250 1985-1990
CM475 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki LTF250, LT4WD, LT4WDX
1987-95 King Quad/King Racer/ Quadrunner
CM483 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki Quad Racer LT250R 1985-88
CM380 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki RM50-400 Singles 1975-1981
CM371 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki RM125-500 Singles
Single Shock, 1981-1988
CM379 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki RM80-250, RMX250 1989-95
CM386 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki VS700/750/800 Intruder
1985-2002
CM481 ..... *$59.95*

Suzuki VS1400 Intruder 1987-1998
Twins
CM482 ..... *$59.95*

TRIUMPH

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier
T15,T20,TR20 1952-1968
HM414 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph 350-500 Unit Twins
Tiger,Daytona,Trophy - 1957-1973
HM137 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph Pre-Unit Twins 1947-1962
Speed Twin,T-Bird,Tiger, Boneville,Trophy
HM251 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph 650-750 2 Valve Unit Twins
T-Bird,Trophy,Tiger,Boneville - 1963-1983
HM122 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph Trident/BSA Rocket
741cc - 1969-1975
HM136 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph Triples & 4's 1991-1998
Carburettor engines
HM2162 ..... *$52.95*

Triumph Triples EFI 1997-2000
HM3755 ..... *$52.95*

VESPA

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Vespa P/PX125/150/200 Scooters
1978-1995
HM707 ..... *$52.95*

VespaScooters 1959-1978
HM126 ..... *$52.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

YAMAHA

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Yamaha 100/125/175 Trail bikes
1973-1985
HM210 ..... NLA

Yamaha Trail Bikes 1981-2000
PW50/80, RT100/180,TT-R90/125/225/250
XT225/350
HM2350 ..... $52.95

Yamaha RD250/350 Twins 1970-79
HM040 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XS/TX 650 Twins 1970-83
HM341 ..... $52.95

Yamaha FJ,FZ,XJ & YX600 1984-92
HM2100 ..... $52.95

Yamaha FZR600/750/1000 Fours
1987-1996
HM2056 ..... $52.95

Yamaha FJ1100 & FJ1200 Fours
1984-1996
HM2057 ..... $52.95

Yamaha RD & DT125LC 1982-1987
HM887 ..... $52.95

Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins
1980-1982
HM803 ..... $52.95

Yamaha RD350 YPVS twins
1983-1995
HM1158 ..... $52.95

Yamaha RD400 Twin 1976-1979
HM333 ..... $52.95

Yamaha RS100/125,RXS100
Singles - 1974-1994
HM331 ..... $52.95

Yamaha TY50/80/125/175 1974-1984
HM464 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XJ600S, XJ600N Fours
1992-1999 - Diversion, Seca 2
HM2145 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YZF-R6 1998-2002
599cc
HM3900 ..... $52.95

Yamaha TDM850,TRX850,XTZ750
1989-1999
HM3540 ..... $52.95

YAMAHA - Continued

Haynes Motorcycle Publications

Yamaha XJ650, XJ750 Fours
1980-1984
HM738 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XJ900F Fours 1983-1994
853 & 891cc
HM3239 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XJ900S Diversion 1994-01
HM3739 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XJR1200/1300 1995-2002
HM3981 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XS250,XS360, XS400
SOHC Twins - 1975-1983
HM378 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XS750/850 3cyl 1976-1985
HM340 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XT125, SR125 1982-1996
HM1021 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XT/TT/SR500 Singles
1975-1983
HM342 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XV V Twins 1981-1996
535,700,750,920,1000,1100,TR1,Virago
HM802 ..... $52.95

Yamaha XZ550 V Twins 1982-1985
HM821 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YB100 Singles 1973-1991
HM474 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YBF 250 ATV 1992-1996
Timberwolf & 4WD
HM2217 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YFM350 & ER ATV
Big Bear, 2 & 4WD - 1987-1995
HM2126 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YFS200 ATV 1988-1998
HM2317 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YT,YFM,YTM &YTZ ATV's
60-250cc 1980-1985
HM1154 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YFZ350,YFM350X ATV's
1986-1999 - Warior & Banshee
HM2314 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YZF600R FZS600
1996-2000 - Thundercat/Frazer - 4cyl
HM3702 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YZF-R1 1998-2001
(not YZF1000R)
HM3754 ..... $52.95

Yamaha YZF-750R, YZF-1000R
1993-2000 Thunderace (not YZF-R1)
HM3720 ..... $52.95

YAMAHA - Continued

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Yamaha 80-175 Singles 1968-1976
Piston Port
CM410 ..... $59.95

Yamaha DT/MX Singles 1977-1983
DT100-400cc, MX100-175cc
CM412 ..... $59.95

Yamaha FJ1100/FJ1200 Fours
1984-1993
CM397 ..... $59.95

Yamaha FZ700, FZ750, FZX700
Frazer - Fours 1985-1987
CM392 ..... $59.95

Yamaha FZR600 Fours 1989-1993
CM396 ..... $59.95

Yamaha IT125-490 Singles
1976-1986
CM414 ..... $59.95

Yamaha PW50 PW80 BW80
1981-2002 Singles
CM492 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XJ550, XJ600, QFJ600
Fours - 1981-1992
CM387 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XJ600 Fours 1992-1998
Diversion & Seca 2
CM494 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XS750,XS850
Triples 1977-1981
CM404 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XS1100 Fours 1978-1981
CM411 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XT125,200,250 1980-1984
Singles
CM417 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XT350 & TT350 1985-1996
CM480 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XT500, TT550 1976-1981
CM405 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XT600 & TT600 1983-1989
singles
CM416 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XT650/XS650 1970-1982
XS1, XS2 - Twins
CM403 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XV535-1100 Virago Twins
1981-1999
CM395 ..... $59.95

Yamaha XVS650 V-Star Twin
1998-2000
CM495 ..... $59.95

YAMAHA - Continued

Clymer Motorcycle Publications

Yamaha YFB/XFM250 ATV
Timberwolf 1989-2000
CM489 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YFM350 Big Bear Moto- 4
1987-1998
CM490 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YFM350 Warrior 1987-2000
also covers YFM350X
CM487 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YFM400 Kodiak 1993-1998
CM493 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YFS200 ATV 1987-1997
CM488 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YFZ350 Banshee 1987-99
CM486 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YTM/YFM 200/225 ATV
CM394 1983-86 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YX600 Radian FZ600
Fours - 1986-1990
CM388 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YZ50/60/80 Monoshock
Singles 1978-1990
CM393 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YZ100 - YZ490 Singles
Monoshock 1976- 1984
CM413 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YZ Singles 1985-1990
YZ125-250 1985-1987, YZ490 1985-1990
CM390 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YZ125 1994-1999 Singles
CM497 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YZ250 1994-1998 Singles
WR250Z 1994-1997
CM498 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YZ125 1998-1993
YZ250/MR, WR250Z 1991-1993
CM391 ..... *$59.95*

Yamaha YZ400,YZ426F,WR400F
1998-2000
CM491 ..... *$59.95*

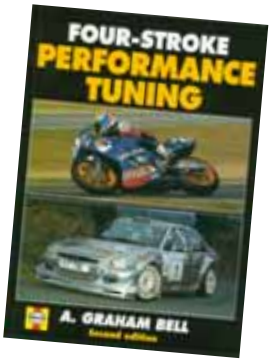
MOTORCYCLE

ATV Basics
Haynes Techbook series
HA10450 ..... *$52.95*

Motorcycle Basics 2nd Ed
Haynes Techbook series
HM3515 ..... *$52.95*

Motorcycle Electrical Manual
Haynes Techbook series - 3rd ed
From basic theory to complex electronic systems, this manual meets the need of the professional and ameteur technician.
HM3471 ..... *$52.95*

Motorcycle Workshop Practice
Haynes Techbook - 2nd Edition
Essential information on how to use tools, fabricate components from metal and plastics, and common motorcycle repairs.
HM3470 ..... *$52.95*

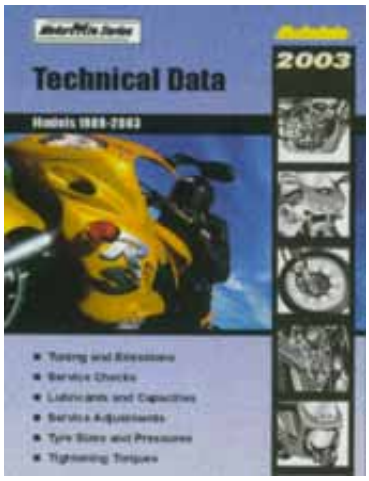


Four Stroke Performance Tuning
2nd Edition - A. Graham Bell.
One of the most comprehensive references available to the enthusiast car and motorcycle engine tuner and race engine builder. Every aspect of a four-stroke engine's operation is analysed, with numerous explanatory line diagrams, tables, and photographs. The fully updated second edition includes material on electronic fuel injection and computerised engine management systems. 'It will have you tinkering under the bonnet for hours in search of those vital extra horses.
Type Hardback, 233 x 169mm
Pages 328pp, 127 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 435 8
H435 ..... *$49.95*

MOTORCYCLE

Two Stroke Performance Tuning
2nd Edition
The two-stroke engine has been developed to a degree that was not thought possible a few years ago. One of its virtues is that it is mechanically very simple, which is a contributing factor to its widespread use and varied application. Here, engine-tuning expert A. Graham Bell takes the reader through the various modifications that can be made to a two-stroke and its components to give maximum useable power output and mechanical reliability.'the words happily avoid textbook syndrome' Motorcycle Sport & Leisure
Type Hardback, 233 x 169mm
Pages 272pp, 188 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 619 9
EAN 9 781859 606193
H619 ..... *$49.95*

Motorcycle Fuel Systems
Techbook series
HM3514 ..... *$52.95*



Autodata

Motor Cycle Data
Trade Service Book
No workshop can do without the Autodata service guide.
Service & tuning data including valve clearances, jet sizes, spark plugs, fork oil capacities, tyre pressures and tightening torques.
1982-2004
04-1400 ..... $169.00

Motor Cycle Data on CD
04-CDX-140 ..... *$229.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

ENGINES

Large Aircooled Engine VOL 1

One, two & four cylinder large air-cooled (more than 5 hp) engines with 15 cu. in. (245cc) displacement and over, produced through 1988
Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Craftsman, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Onan, Tecumseh, Wisconsin, Wisconsin Robin
344 pgs ISBN 0-87288-330-2
LES1-4 ..... *$64.95*

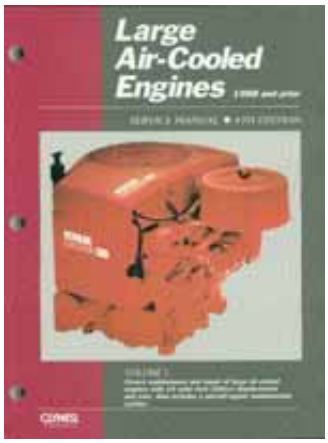
Large Air Cooled Engine VOL 2

Models built from 1989 through 2000 • One, two & four cylinder large air-cooled engines (more than 5 hp) with 15 cu. in. (245cc) displacement and over • Includes some earlier models not covered in Vol. 1
Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Briggs & Stratton, Craftsman, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Onan, Robin, Tecumseh, Wisconsin, Wisconsin Robin
384 pgs ISBN 0-87288-748-0
LES2-2 ..... *$64.95*

Small Aircooled Engine VOL 1

Virtually all 2 & 4 stroke models with under 15 cu. in. (245cc) displacement produced through 1989 • Over 30 well-known manufacturers and more than 500 basic model types
Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Advanced Engine Products, Briggs&Stratton, Chrysler, Clinton, Cox, Continental, Craftsman, Deco-Grand, Homelite, Honda, Husqvarna, Jacobsen, Kawasaki, Kioritz-Echo, Kohler, Lauson, McCulloch, O&R, Olympyk, Onan, Power Bee, Power Products, Sachs, Sachs-Dolmar, Shindaiwa, Solo, Stihl, Tecumseh, West Bend, Wisconsin, Wisconsin
496 pgs ISBN 0-87288-489-9
SES-17 ..... *$64.95*

ENGINES



Small Aircooled Engine VOL 2

• Models built from 1990 through 2000 • Up-to-date servicing information of L-head & overhead valve engines • Includes some older models not covered in Volume 1 • More than 100 models built by 15 popular manufacturers
Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Briggs & Stratton, Craftsman, Homelite, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Lawn-Boy, Shindaiwa, Stihl, Tanaka,Tecumseh, Toro, Wisconsin Robin, Yamaha
328 pgs ISBN 0-87288-775-8
SES2-2 ..... *$64.95*

Briggs & Stratton L-Head Engine

This popular Clymer manual covers more than 55 models of Briggs & Stratton single cylinder, Lhead (valves in cylinder block), aluminum engines with 2.0 to 12.5 hp • Includes fundamentals and general engine information • Plus troubleshooting, inspection and repair techniques
248 pgs ISBN 0-89287-616-6
H100 ..... *$32.95*

Tecumseh L-Head Engine Repair Manual

• Covering more than 50 Tecumseh single cylinder, L-head (valves in cylinder block), aluminum engines with 2.5 to 10 hp • Includes fundamentals and general engine information • Plus troubleshooting, inspection and repair techniques
240 pgs ISBN 0-89287-617-4
H105 ..... *$32.95*

TRACTORS

ALLIS-CHALMERS

Allis-Chalmers
Models B, C, CA, G, RC, WC, WD, WD45, WD45 Diesel, WF
96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-041-9
AC-11 ..... *$64.95*

Allis-Chalmers
Models 6060, 6070, 6080
72 pgs ISBN 0-87288-424-4
AC-35 ..... *$64.95*

Allis-Chalmers
Models 8010, 8030, 8050, 8070
88 pgs ISBN 0-87288-425-2
AC-36 ..... *$64.95*

Allis-Chalmers
Models D-10, D-10 Series III, D-12, D-12 Series III
• Models D-14, D-15, D-15 Series II, D-17, D-17 Series III, D-17 Series IV • Model 160 Models 170, 175
240 pgs ISBN 0-87288-358-2
AC-201 ..... *$74.95*

Allis-Chalmers
Models D-21, D-21 Series II, Two-Ten, Two-Twenty
• Models D-19, D-19 Diesel • Models 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7060, 7080 • Models 180, 185, 190, 190XT, 200, 7000
296 pgs ISBN 0-87288-364-7
AC-202 ..... *$74.95*

B.F. AVERY

B.F. AVERY
Models A, R, V
432 pgs ISBN 0-87288-377-9
MM-201 ..... *$74.95*

CASE-INTERNATIONAL

Case-International
Models 1190, 1290, 1390, 1490, 1690, 1194, 1294, 1394, 1494, 1594
112 pgs ISBN 0-87288-428-7
C-36 ..... *$64.95*

Case-International
Models 2090, 2094, 2290, 2294, 2390, 2394,2590, 2594
120 pgs ISBN 0-87288-604-2
C-37 ..... *$64.95*

Case-International
Models 1896, 2096
120 pgs ISBN 0-87288-384-1
C-38 ..... *$64.95*

Case-International
Models 385, 485, 585, 685, 885
104 pgs ISBN 0-87288-416-3
C-39 ..... *$64.95*

TRACTORS

CASE-INTERNATIONAL

Case-International
Magnum Models
7110, 7120, 7130, 7140
136 pgs ISBN 0-87288-470-8
C-40 ..... *$64.95*

Case-International
Maxxum Models
5120, 5130, 5140
144 pgs ISBN 0-87288-515-1
C-41 ..... *$64.95*

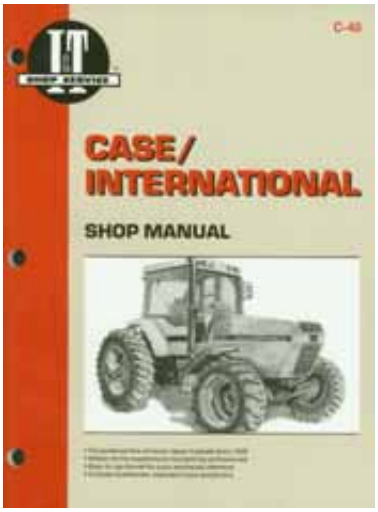
Case-International
Models 235, 245, 255, 265, 275
136 pgs ISBN 0-87288-570-4
C-42 ..... *$64.95*

Case-International
Series C, D, L, LA, LAV, R, S, V, VA, VAC • Series 200B, 300, 300B, 350, 400B, 500B, 600B
• Series 400, 700B, 800B
288 pgs ISBN 0-87288-374-4
C-201 ..... *$74.95*

Case-International
Series 500, 600, 900B • Series 730, 830, 930, 1030 • Series 430, 440, 470, 530, 540, 570, 630, 640
264 pgs ISBN 0-87288-374-4
C-202 ..... *$74.95*

CASE & DAVID BROWN

Case & David Brown
Series 770, 870, 970, 1070, 1170, 1175 • Models 885, 995, 1210, 1212, 1410, 1412 Models 770, 780, 880 (After Serial No. 52100), 990 (After Serial No. 467870), 1200, 3800, 4600 Models 1270, 1370, 1570
344 pgs ISBN 0-87288-365-5
C-203 ..... *$74.95*



TRACTORS

JOHN DEERE

John Deere
Series A (Serial No. 499000 and up), B (Serial No. 96000 and up), G (Serial No. 13000 and up), H, Models D (Serial No. 143800 and up.), M, MT
80 pgs ISBN 0-87288-067-2
JD-4 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Models 50, 60, 70 (Non Diesel)
72 pgs ISBN 0-87288-069-9
JD-10 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Series 520, 530, 620, 630, 720, 730
80 pgs ISBN 0-87288-072-9
JD-16 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Series 1010, 2010
56 pgs ISBN 0-87288-075-3
JD-21 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Series 1020, 1520, 1530, 2020, 2030
72 pgs ISBN 0-87288-079-6
JD-37 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Series 850, 950, 1050
44 pgs ISBN 0-87288-430-9
JD-47 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Series 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630
112 pgs ISBN 0-87288-085-0
JD-50 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Models 2840, 2940, 2950
120 pgs ISBN 0-87288-423-6
JD-56 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Models 2150, 2155, 2255, 2350, 2355, 2355N, 2550, 2555
151 pgs ISBN 0-87288-471-6
JD-58 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Models 2750, 2755, 2855, 2955
143 pgs ISBN 0-87288-501-1
JD-59 ..... *$64.95*

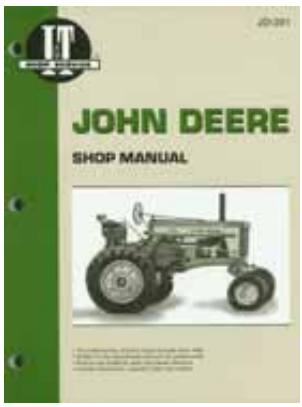
John Deere
Models 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 168 pgs ISBN 0-87288-504-6
JD-60 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Models 655, 755, 756, 855, 856, 955
96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-567-4
JD-61 ..... *$64.95*

John Deere
Models 670, 770, 870, 970, 1070
120 pgs ISBN 0-87288-583-6
JD-62 ..... *$64.95*

TRACTORS

JOHN DEERE



John Deere
Models 720 Diesel, 730 Diesel •Series 40, 320, 330, 420, 430, 440 • Models 80, 820, 830 (2- Cylinder Diesel Models) • Series 820, 830 (3-Cyl Models) Models 435D, 440ID (Diesel)
304 pgs ISBN 0-87288-359-0
JD-201 ..... *$74.95*

John Deere
Model 2040 • Models 2510, 2520 • Models 2240, 2440, 2630, 2640 • Model 2840
• Models 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840
320 pgs ISBN 0-87288-366-3
JD-202 ..... *$74.95*

John Deere
Model 6030 • Models 3020 (Ser No. 123000 & Up), 4000, 4020 (Ser No. 201000 & Up), 4320, 4520, 4620 • Models 3010, 3020 (Before Serial No. 123000), 4010, 4020 (Before Serial No. 201000), 5010, 5020
224 pgs ISBN 0-87288-360-4
JD-203 ..... *$74.95*

DEUTZ-ALLIS

Deutz-Allis
Models 6240, 6250, 6260, 6265, 6275
104 pgs ISBN 0-87288-419-8
D-1 ..... *$64.95*

FERGUSON

Ferguson
Models TE20, TO20, TO30
32 pgs ISBN 0-87288-118-0
FE-2 ..... *$64.95*

Ferguson
Models TO35, TO35 Diesel, F40, MH50, MHF202, MF35, MF35 Diesel, MF50, MF202, MF204
80 pgs ISBN 0-87288-124-5
MF-14 ..... *$64.95*

(May 2004)
Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

TRACTORS

FORD NEW HOLLAND

Ford New Holland
Series 2N, 8N, 9N
Includes parts listing
152 pgs ISBN 0-87288-753-7
FO-4 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Model NAA (Includes Jubilee)
48 pgs ISBN 0-87288-091-5
FO-19 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Series 501, 600, 601, 700, 701, 800, 801, 900, 901, 1801, 2000 (4-Cyl.), 4000 (4-Cyl.)
144 pgs ISBN 0-87288-092-3
FO-20 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Series 2000 (3-Cyl.), 3000 (3-Cyl.), 4000 (3-Cyl.) Covers Models Prior to 1975
148 pgs ISBN 0-87288-095-8
FO-31 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Models 2310, 2600, 2610, 3600, 3610, 4100,(After 1974), 4110, 4600, 4610 (Prior To 1984), 4600SU, 4610SU (Prior to 1984)
99 pgs ISBN 0-87288-230-6
FO-41 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Models 5000, 5600, 5610, 6600, 6610, 6700,6710, 7000, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710 - 176 pgs ISBN 0-87288-422-8
FO-42 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Models 2810, 2910, 3910
80 pgs ISBN 0-87288-621-2
FO-43 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Models 1100, 1110, 1200, 1210, 1300, 1310, 1500, 1510, 1700, 1710, 1900, 1910, 2110
120 pgs ISBN 0-87288-433-3
FO-44 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Models TW-5, TW-15, TW-25, TW-35
160 pgs ISBN 0-87288-382-5
FO-45 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Models 1120, 1220, 1320, 1520, 1720, 1920,2120 136 pgs ISBN 0-87288-420-1
FO-46 ..... *$64.95*

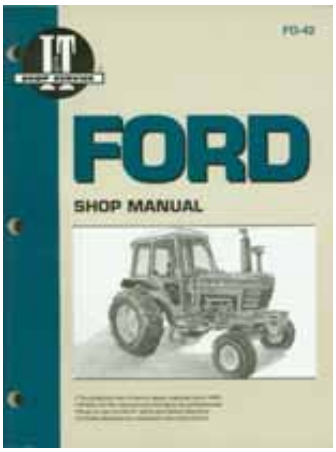
Ford New Holland
Models 3230, 3430, 3930, 4630, 4830
136 pgs ISBN 0-87288-517-2
FO-47 ..... *$64.95*

Ford New Holland
Models 5640, 6640, 7740, 7840, 8240, 8340 280 pgs ISBN 0-87288-590-9
FO-48 ..... *$64.95*

TRACTORS

FORD-FORDSON

Ford-Fordson
Models Fordson Dexta, Fordson Super Dexta, 2000 Super Dexta,
New Performance Super Dexta •Models Fordson Major Diesel (FMD), Fordson Power Major (FPM), Fordson Super Major (FSM), New Performance FordsonMajor (New FSM), 5000 Super Major • Series 6000, Commander 6000
•Series 1000, 1600 • Series 8000, 8600, 8700, 9000, 9600, 9700, TW-10, TW-20, TW-30 - 320 pgs ISBN 0-87288-367-1
FO-201 ..... *$74.95*



INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER (FARMALL)

International Harvester
Super/Non-Super Series A, B, C, MTA, H, M, MD, Cub (Prior to 1957), MTAD, 4, 6, D6, W6TA, W6TAD, 9, D9
88 pgs ISBN 0-87288-101-6
IH-8 ..... *$64.95*

International Harvester
Models 300, 300 Utility, 350, 350 Utility, 350D, 350D Utility, 400, 400D, W400, W400D, 450, 450D, W450, W450D
80 pgs ISBN 0-87288-102-4
IH-10 ..... *$64.95*

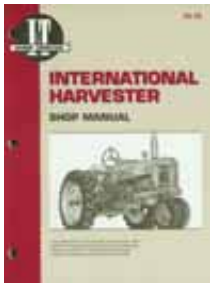
International Harvester
Models 460, 560, 606, 660, 2606
96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-106-7
IH-25 ..... *$64.95*

International Harvester
Models 706, 756, 806, 856, 1206, 1256, 1456, 2706, 2756, 2806, 2856, 21206, 21256, 21456
104 pgs ISBN 0-87288-107-5
IH-32 ..... *$64.95*

International Harvester
Models Int'l Cub 154 Lo-Boy, Int'l Cub 184 Lo-Boy, Int'l Cub 185 Lo-Boy, Farmall Cub, Int'l Cub, Int'l Cub Lo-Boy
48 pgs ISBN 0-87288-114-8
IH-50 ..... *$64.95*

TRACTORS

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CONTINUED



International Harvester
Models 5088, 5288, 5488
96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-412-0
IH-56 ..... *$64.95*

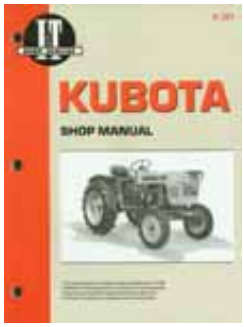
International Harvester
Models 100, 130, 140, 200, 230, 240, 404, 2404 • Models 330, 340, 504, 2504 • Models B-275, B-414, 354, 364, 384, 424, 444, 2424, 2444
• Models 274, 284
277 pgs ISBN 0-87288-789-8
IH-201 ..... *$74.95*

International Harvester
Models 544, 656, 666, 686, Hydro 70, Hydro 86 • Models Hydro 100, Hydro 186, 1466, 1468, 1486, 1566, 1568, 1586 • Models 684, 784, 884, Hydro 84
304 pgs ISBN 0-87288-361-2
IH-202 ..... *$74.95*

International Harvester
Models 766, 826, 966, 1026, 1066 • Models 454, 464, 484, 574, 584, 674 • Models 786,
886, 986, 1086
272 pgs ISBN 0-87288-370-1
IH-203 ..... *$74.95*

KUBOTA

Kubota
Models L175, L210, L225, L225DT, L260 • Models B5100D, B5100E, B6100D, B6100E, B6100HST-D, B6100HST-E, B7100D,
B7100HST-D, B7100HST-E • Models L185, L235, L245, L275, L285, L295, L305, L345, L355. 168 pgs ISBN 0-87288-646-8
K-201 ..... *$74.95*



TRACTORS

MASSEY FERGUSON

Massey Ferguson
Models T035, T035 Diesel, F40, MH50, MHF202, MF35, MF35 Diesel, MF50, MF202, MF204
80 pgs ISBN 0-87288-124-5
MF-14 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF135, MF150, MF165
96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-129-6
MF-27 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF285
48 pgs ISBN 0-87288-136-9
MF-36 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF670, MF690, MF698
72 pgs ISBN 0-87288-438-4
MF-41 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF230, MF235, MF240, MF245, MF250 96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-411-2
MF-42 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF255, MF265, MF270, MF275, MF290 96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-527-5
MF-43 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF3505, MF3525, MF3545
112 pgs ISBN 0-87288-391-4
MF-44 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF362, MF365, MF375, MF383, MF390, MF390T, MF398
184 pgs ISBN 0-87288-520-8
MF-45 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF340, MF350, MF355, MF360, MF399 216 pgs ISBN 0-87288-539-9
MF-46 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF1010, MF1020
104 pgs ISBN 0-87288-568-2
MF-47 ..... *$64.95*

Massey Ferguson
Model MF65 • Models MF85, MF88, MF Super 90, MF Super 90WR • Models MF1100, MF1130 • Model MF1150 • Models MF1105, MF1135, MF1155 • Models MF1080, MF1085
408 pgs ISBN 0-87288-376-0
MF-201 ..... *$74.95*

Massey Ferguson
Models MF175, MF180 • Models MF205, MF210,MF220 • Models MF2675, MF2705 MF2745, MF2775, MF2805
272 pgs ISBN 0-87288-362-0
MF-202 ..... *$74.95*

TRACTORS

MINNEAPOLIS MOLNE

Also Includes Some Massey-Ferguson Models

Minneapolis Molne
Models GTA, GTB • Series RT, UT, ZA, ZT • Models BF, BG, Avery Models A, R, V Series GB, UB, ZB Models 335, 445, Jet Star, Jet Star Two, Jet Star Three, 4Star, 4 Star Super, U-302 •Models UB Special, UTS Special, 5 Star, M5, M504, M602, M604, M670, M670 Super
• Models G-VI, G-705, G-706, G-707, G-708, G-900, G-950, G-1000, G-1000 Vista, G-1050, G-1350,
Massey-Ferguson Models MF-95 (After Serial No. 17300000), MF97
432 pgs ISBN 0-87288-377-9
MM-201 ..... *$74.95*

Minneapolis Molne
Models G-550, G-750 • Models G-850, G-940 G-955, G-1355
440 pgs ISBN 0-87288-372-8
O-202 ..... *$74.95*

MITSUBISHI

Mitsubishi
Models MT160, MT160D, MT180, MT180D, MT180H, MT180HD, MT210, MT210D, MT250, MT250D, MT300, MT300D
80 pgs ISBN 0-87288-442-2
M-1 ..... *$64.95*

OLIVER & COCKSHUTT

Oliver & Cockshutt
Models 99 (6-Cyl.) 4 Speed, Super 99 (6-Cyl.) 6 Speed, Super 99 GM (3-Cyl.) 6 Speed, Super and Non-Super Models 66, 77, 88, 660, 770, 880 • Series 99 GMTC, 950, 990, 995 • Series Super 55, 550
280 pgs ISBN 0-87288-363-9
O-201 ..... *$74.95*

Oliver & Cockshutt
Also Includes Some
Minneapolis-Moline Models
Series 1750, 1800, 1850, 1900, 1950, 1950-T • Series 1550, 1555, 1600, 1650, 1655 • Series 1755, 1855, 1955 • Oliver Model 2255 •
Minneapolis-Moline Models
G-550, G-750, G-850, G-940, G-955, G-1355
440 pgs ISBN 0-87288-372-8
O-202 ..... *$74.95*

WHITE

White
Models 2-70, 2-85, 2-105, 2-150, 2-135, 2-155, 2-30, 2-35, 2-45, 2-62, 2-55, 2-65, 2-75 - 288 pgs ISBN 0-87288-488-0
W-201 ..... *$74.95*

TRACTORS

YANMAR

Yanmar
Models YM135, YM135D, YM155, YM155D, YM195, YM195D, YM240, YM240D, YM330, YM330D
64 pgs ISBN 0-87288-443-0
YM-1 ..... *$64.95*

Yard & Garden Tractor Service Manual VOL.1
Single-Cylinder Models • More than 25 manufacturers and 550 models• Yard and garden tractors powered by single cyl engines • Transaxle and transmission service • Brakes • Engine service • Gasoline engine fundamentals
Tractor Manufacturers Covered:
Allis-Chalmers, Ariens, Bolens, Case/ Ingersoll, Cub Cadet, John Deere, Deutz-Allis, Engineering Products Co., Ford, Gilson, Gravely, Honda, International Harvester, Jacobsen, Kubota, MTD, Murray, Power King, Simplicity, Snapper, Speedex, Western Auto, Wheel Horse, White, Yard-Man
Engine Manufacturers Covered: Briggs & Stratton, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Kubota, Onan, Tecumseh, Wisconsin
632 pgs ISBN 0-87288-468-6
YGT1-1 ..... *$64.95*

Yard & Garden Tractor Service Manual VOL.2
Multi-Cylinder Models • Coverage includes 20 manufacturers of tractors with multi cylinder air-cooled & liquid-cooled engines • Engine, transaxle and transmission service • Brakes
Tractor Manufacturers Covered:
Allis-Chalmers, Ariens, Bolens, Case/ Ingersoll, Cub Cadet, John Deere, Deutz-Allis, Engineering Products Co., Ford, Gilson, Gravely, International Harvester, Kubota, MTD, Murray, Simplicity, Snapper, Speedex, Wheel Horse
Engine Manufacturers Covered:
Briggs & Stratton, Kohler, Onan, Yanmar
456 pgs ISBN 0-87288-469-4
YGT2-1 ..... *$64.95*

Yard & Garden Tractor Service Manual VOL.3
Service and maintenance procedures for 1990 and later, single & multi cylinder yard and garden tractors. Coverage includes petrol & diesel engine fundamentals, engine repair and transmission repair procedures.
Tractor Manufacturers Covered:
Ariens, Cub Cadet, Ford, Ingersoll, John Deere, Gravely, Honda, MTD, Power King, Snapper, Toro Wheel Horse and Yard-Man
Engine Manufacturers Covered:
Briggs & Stratton, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler,Onan, Tecumseh and Yanmar
500 pgs ISBN 0-87288-792-8
YGT3-1 ..... $64.95

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

GENERATORS

Small AC Generator VOL 1

Electrical power plants under 8 kw and driven by air-cooled engines • Stationary and portable generators weighing 300 pounds or less. Generator troubleshooting and repair procedures • Engine service and operating principles

Generator Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Coleman, Dayton, Generac, Homelite, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Kubota, John Deere, McCulloch, Onan, Pincor, Robin, Suzuki, Tanaka, Yamaha

Engine Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Briggs & Stratton, Homelite, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Kubota, Lombardini, Onan, Suzuki, Tanaka, Tecumseh, Wisconsin, Wisconsin Robin, Yamaha

536 pgs ISBN 0-87288-467-8
GSM-3 ..... *$64.95*

Small AC Generator VOL 2

Maintenance and repair procedures for small generators produced in the 1990's under 13 kw and driven by air-cooled engines. Coverage includes generator principles of operation, troubleshooting and repair procedures.

Generator Manufacturers Covered:
Coleman, Generac, Homelite, Honda, John Deere, Mitsubishi, Northstar, Porter-Cable and Robin

500 pgs SBN 0-87288-811-8
GSM2-1 ..... *$64.95*

Small Diesel Engine

• More than 200 different models of small air-cooled and liquid-cooled diesel engines with up to 160 cu. in. (2600cc) displacement • Diesel engine fundamentals section

Manufacturers Covered:
Continental, Deutz, Farymann, Isuzu, Kirloskar, Kubota, Lister-Petter, Lombardini, MWM, Mitsubishi, Onan, Perkins, Peugeot, Slanzi, Volkswagen, Westerbeke, Wisconsin, Yanmar

288 pgs ISBN 0-87288-448-1
SDS-3 ..... *$64.95*

Large Diesel Engine

Industrial engines with 150 to 500 cu. in. (2.5-8.2 L) displacement • More than 75 different models of large diesel engines and 10 large diesel engine manufacturers

Manufacturers Covered:
Allis-Chalmers, David Brown (Case), J.I. Case, John Deere, Ford, International Harvester, Lister, Lombardini, Perkins

192 pgs ISBN 0-87288-033-8
LDS-1 ..... *$64.95*

CHAIN SAW

Chain Saw Service Manual

• Coverage includes 29 brands of chain saws and more than 800 models. Saw chain, guide bar, sprockets and clutch service •Carburetor and engine service

Manufacturers Covered:
Allis-Chalmers, Alpina, Castor, Clinton, Danarm, John Deere, Dolmar, Echo, Frontier, Green Machine, Homelite, Husqvarna, Jonsered, Lombard, Massey-Ferguson, Makita, McCulloch, Olympyk, Partner, Pioneer, Poulan, ProKut, RedMax, Remington, Roper, Shindaiwa, Solo, Stihl, Tanaka

612 pgs ISBN 0-87288-705-7
CSS-10 ..... *$64.95*

RIDE-ON MOWERS

Ride-on Lawn Mower VOL 1

• More than 30 manufacturers and 500 models• Safety interlock systems • Drive belts • Mower service • Engine and transmission repair.

Manufacturers Covered:
AGCO-ALLIS, Allis-Chalmers, AMF, Ariens, Bolens, Case/Ingersoll, Columbia, Cub Cadet, John Deere, Deutz-Allis, Dixon ZTR, Dynamark, Ford, Gilson, Gravely, Homelite, Homelite/ Jacobsen, Honda, Hustler, International Harvester, Jacobsen, Massey-Ferguson, Maxim, MTD, Murray, Mustang, J.C. Penney, Ride King, Roper,Sears-Craftsman, Simplicity, Snapper, Wards, Wheel Horse, White, Wizard

Differential Manufacturers Covered:
Deere & Company, Foote, Indus Wheel, Murray, MTD, Peerless, Stewart

Engine Manufacturers Covered:
Briggs & Stratton, Kawasaki, Kohler,Tecumseh, Wisconsin Robin

Transmission Manufacturers Covered:
Eaton, Foote, Indus Wheel, MTD, Peerless, Simplicity

528 pgs ISBN 0-87288-525-9
RLMS1-4 ..... *$64.95*

Ride-on Lawn Mower VOL 2

Service and maintenance procedures for 1992 and later riding lawn mowers. Coverage includes mower service fundamentals, mower adjustments and repair, engine repair and transmission and differential repair. **Mower Manufacturers Covered:** Agco-Allis, Ariens, Cub Cadet, Honda, John Deere, Massey Ferguson, Simplicity, Snapper, Toro, Wheel Horse and White. **Engine Manufacturers Covered:** Briggs & Stratton, Kawasaki, Kohler, Tecumseh **Transmission Manufacturers Covered:**
Eaton, Hydro-Gear, MTD, Peerless

440 pgs ISBN 0-87288-809-6
RLMS2-1 ..... *$64.95*

OUT DOOR EQUIPMENT

String Trimmer & Blower Service Manual

• More than 35 popular brands and more than 500 models • Gasoline and electric blowers and trimmers • Carburetor service and troubleshooting • Maintenance and service procedures for most home and commercial string trimmers and blowers

Manufacturers Covered:
Alpina, Black & Decker, Bunton, John Deere, Echo, Elliot, Green Machine, Hoffco, Homelite, Husqvarna, IDC, Jonsered, Kaaz, Lawn-Boy, Maruyama, McCulloch, Olympyk, Pioneer/ Partner, Poulan, RedMax, Robin, Roper/Rally, Ryan, Ryobi, Sachs-Dolmar, Sears, Shindaiwa, SMC, Snapper, Stihl, Tanaka, Toro, TML (Trail), Wards, Weed Eater, Western Auto, Yard Pro, Yazoo

Engine Manufacturers Covered:
John Deere, Echo, Efco, Fuji, Homelite, Husqvarna, IDC, Kawasaki, Kioritz, Komatsu, McCulloch, Mitsubishi, Piston Powered Products, Poulan, Sachs-Dolmar, Shindaiwa, Stihl, Tanaka (TAS), Tecumseh, TML 496 pgs ISBN 0-87288-677-8
STR-3 ..... *$64.95*

Lawn Mower Service Manual

• Mower maintenance • Mower identification • Engine operating principles, troubleshooting and service procedures • Self-propelled drive systems • Blade brake clutches.

Engine Manufacturers Covered:
Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Honda, Jacobsen, Kawasaki, Kubota, Lawn-Boy, Sachs, Tecumseh, Toro

Self-Propelled Drive System Manufacturers Covered:
Ariens, Craftsman, Foote, Homelite/ Jacobsen, Honda, Husqvarna, John Deere, Kubota, Lawn- Boy, MTD, Murray, Snapper, Toro, Wards, Yard-Man

Blade Brake Clutch Manufacturers Covered:
Ariens, Comet, Honda, Kubota, Lawn-Boy, MTD, Ogura, Toro, Worthington 344 pgs ISBN 0-87288-647-6 .
WLMS-5 ..... *$64.95*

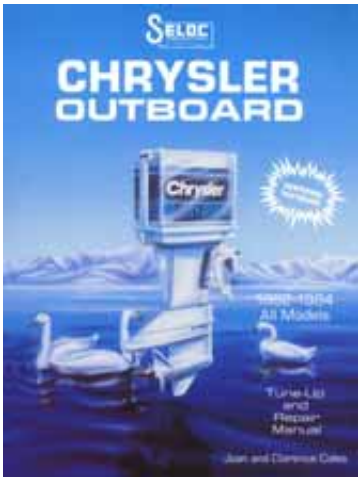
CHRYSLER

Clymer

Chrysler 3.5-140HP
Outboards 1966-88
CB750 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Chrysler 3.5-150HP 1962-1984
1 to 4 cyl - two stroke Outboards
Covers all engines 3.5-150 Hp,
1 to 4-cylinder, 2-stroke models.
SL1000 ..... *$75.00*



EVINRUDE/JOHNSON

Clymer

Evinrude/Johnson 1.5-125HP 56-72
CB734 ..... *$79.00*

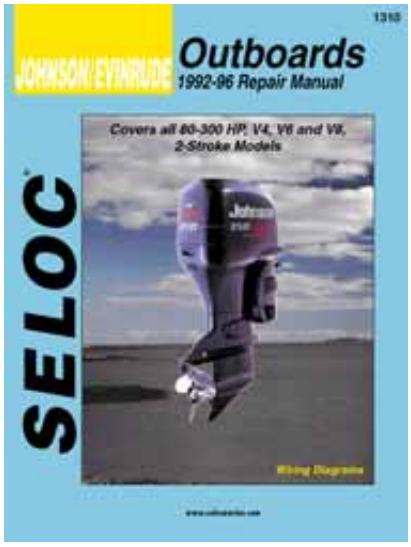
Evinrude/Johnson 2-40HP 1973-90
CB732 ..... *$79.00*

Evinrude/Johnson 48-235HP 73-90
CB736 ..... *$79.00*

Evinrude/Johnson 2-300HP
1991-94
CB733 ..... *$79.00*

Evinrude/Johnson 2-300HP
1995-98
CB735 ..... *$79.00*

EVINRUDE/JOHNSON



Seloc

Evinrude/Johnson 1.5-40HP
1956-1970 - Outboards
Covers all 1.5 - 40 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder,
2-stroke models
SL1300 ..... *$75.0*

Evinrude/Johnson 1.25-60HP
1971-1989 - Outboards
Covers all 1.25-60 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder,
2-stroke models
SL1302 ..... *$75.00*

Evinrude/Johnson 1-50HP
1990-1995 - Outboards - Covers all 1-50 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models, including fuel injected units
SL1304 ..... *$75.00*

Evinrude/Johnson 50-125HP
1958-1972 Outboards. Covers all 50-125 Hp, 3-cylinder and V4, 2-stroke models
SL1306 ..... *$75.00*

Evinrude/Johnson 60-235HP
Outboards 1973-1991 Includes jet drives
Covers all 60-235 Hp, 3-cylinder, V4 and V6, 2-stroke models
SL1308 ..... *$75.00*

Evinrude/Johnson 80-300HP
1992-1996 Outboards - Covers all 80-300 Hp, V4, V6 and V8, 2-stroke models.
SL1310 ..... *$75.00*

Evinrude/Johnson V engines
1996-2001 Covers all inline engines, 2-70 Hp, 1-4 cylinder, 2-stroke & 4-stroke (including 1995 4-stroke). Includes fuel injection and Jet Drives.
SL1312 ..... *$75.00*

FORCE

Clymer

Force 4-150 hp 1984-96
CB751 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Force Outboards 1984-1999
Covers all 3 -150 Hp, 1 to 5-cylinder,
2-stroke models.
SL1100 ..... *$75.00*

HONDA

Clymer

Honda 2-130 HP 1976-1999
CB757 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Honda Outboards 1978-1999
Covers all 2-130hp 1-4cylinder 4 stroke models inc fuel injection & jet drives
SL1200 ..... *$75.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

KAWASAKI

Clymer

Kawasaki Jet Ski 1976-91
CW801 ..... *$79.00*

Kawasaki Jet Ski 1992-94
CW802 ..... *$79.00*

Kawasaki Jet Ski Performance
1976-94
CW804 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Kawasaki Jet Ski 1973-91
Covers all 300 to 650 Series personal watercraft
SL9600 ..... *$75.00*

Kawasaki Jet Ski 1992-1997
Covers all 550 to 1100 Series personal watercraft
SL9202 ..... *$75.00*

MARINER

Clymer

Mariner 2-200HP Outboards 1976-87
CB714 ..... *$79.00*

Mariner 2.5-275HP 1990-93
CB715 ..... *$79.00*

Mercury/Mariner 2.5-60HP 1994-97
CB723 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Mariner Outboards 1977-1989
Covers all 3 and 4-cylinder, in-line 6 and V6, 2-stroke models, including fuel injected units.
SL1400 ..... *$75.00*

Mariner Outboards 1977-1989
Covers all 2-60 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models
SL1402 ..... *$75.00*

Mercury/Mariner Outboards
1990-2000
2.5-275HP 1-6 cyl, 2 stroke engines
SL1416 ..... *$75.00*

MERCURY

Clymer

Mercury 3.9-135HP Outboards
1964-71
CB719 ..... *$79.00*

Mercury 3.5-40HP Outboards
1972-89
CB721 ..... *$79.00*

Mercury 3-275HP 1990-93
CB722 ..... *$79.00*

Mercury 45-225HP Outboards
1972-89
CB726 ..... *$79.00*

Mercury Sports Jet 90-120 hp 1995
CW815 ..... *$79.00*

MERCURY

Seloc

Mercury Outboards 1965-1989
Covers all 2-40 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models.
SL1404 ..... *$75.00*

Mercury Outboards 1965-1992
Covers all 40-115 Hp, 3 and 4-cylinder, 2-stroke models
SL1406 ..... *$75.00*

Mercury Outboards 1965-1989
Covers all 90-300 Hp, in-line 6 and V6, 2-stroke models, including fuel injected units. Also includes MR drive information
SL1408 ..... *$75.00*

Mercury/Mariner Outboards
1990-2000
Covers all 2-250 Hp, 1 to 4-cylinder, V6, 2-stroke models; includes Fuel Injection and Jet Drives
SL1416 ..... *$75.00*

OMC

Clymer

OMC Stern Drives 1964-1986
CB730 ..... *$79.00*

OMC Cobra Stern Drives 1986-1993
CB738 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

OMC Stern Drives 1964-1986
Covers stern drive units powered by GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines
SL3400 ..... *$75.00*

OMC Cobra Stern Drives 1985-1995
Covers all Cobra, King Cobra and Cobra "SX" stern drive units powered by Ford and GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines. Includes carbureted and fuel injected engines.
SL3402 ..... *$75.00*

MERCRUISER

Clymer

Mercruiser Stern Drives 1964-85
CB740 ..... *$79.00*

Mercruiser Alpha Bravo 1988-92
CB742 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Mercruiser Stern Drives 1964-1992
Covers Type 1, Alpha/MR and Bravo I and II units powered by Ford and GM 4-cylinder, in-line 6, V6 and V8 engines.
SL3206 ..... *$75.00*

Mercruiser Stern Drives 1992-2001
Covers all engines and drive units, including transmissions. Includes carbureted and fuel injected engines. Skill level, OEM, and Electronic test tool icons included for all operations.
SL3206 ..... *$75.00*

POLARIS

Clymer

Polaris Water Vehicles 1992-95
CW819 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Polaris Jet Ski 1992-1997
Covers all 650 to 1050 Series personal watercraft, including the Hurricane and all Fuji or Polaris powered models.

SL9400 ..... *$75.00*

Sea Doo

Clymer

Water Vehicles 1988-1996
CW809 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Sea-Doo/Bombardier Jet Ski
1988-1991 Covers all models of Sea-Doo and Bombardier personal watercraft
SL900 ..... *$75.00*

Sea-Doo/Bombardier Jet Ski
1992-1997 Covers all GS, GSI, GSX, GTI, GTS, GTX, HX, SP, SPI, SPX and XP models
SL9002 ..... *$75.00*

SUZUKI

Clymer

Suzuki 2-140HP Outboard 1977-84
CB780 ..... *$79.00*

Suzuki 2-225HP 1985-1991
CB781 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Suzuki 2-225HP Outboards 1988-99
Covers all 2-225hp 1-4 cylinder, V4 & V6 2 stroke models, fuel injected and jet drives
SL1600 ..... *$75.00*

VOLVO

Clymer

Volvo Stern Drives 1968-1993
CB770 ..... *$79.00*

Volvo Penta Stern drives 1994-1996
CB771 ..... *$79.00*

Seloc

Volvo Penta Stern Drives 1968-1991
Covers all Single (SP) and Duo Prop (DP) models powered by Ford, GM or Volvo 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines.
SL3600 ..... *$75.00*

Volvo Penta Stern Drives 1992-1993
Covers all Single (SP) and Duo Prop (DP) models powered by Volvo 4 cylinder engines.
SL3602 ..... *$75.00*

Volvo Penta Stern Drives 1992-1995
Covers all Single (SP)(SX), Duo Prop (DP)(DPX) models powered by Ford and GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines. Includes carbureted and fuel injected engines.
SL3604 ..... *$75.00*

Volvo Penta Stern Drives 1996-2001
new release due late 2003
SL3604 ..... *$75.00*

YANMAR

Seloc

Yanmar inboards 1975-98
covers all QM,GM/HM,4JH & 4JH2
SL7400 ..... *$75.00*

YAMAHA

Clymer

Yamaha 2-225HP Outboards
1984-1989
CB783 ..... *$79.00*

Yamaha 2-250HP 1990-1995
CB784 ..... *$79.00*

Yamaha Stern Drives 1989-1991
CB787 ..... *$79.00*

Yamaha Water Vehicles 1987-1992
CW805 ..... *$79.00*

Yamaha Water Vehicles 1993-1996
CW806 ..... *$79.00*

Power Boat Maintenance
CB700 ..... *$79.00*

YAMAHA

Seloc

Yamaha Outboards 1984-1991
Covers all 2-25 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models. Also includes coverage of the 9.9 Hp 4-stroke model.
SL1700 ..... *$75.00*

Yamaha Outboards 1984-1991
Covers all 30-90 Hp, 3-cylinder, 2-stroke models
SL1702 ..... *$75.00*

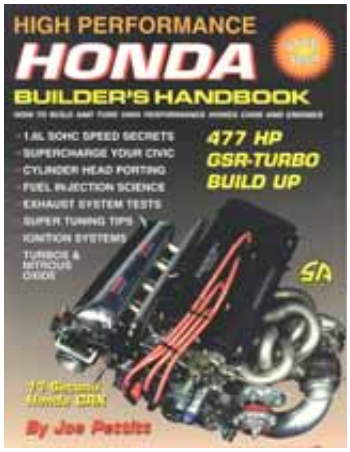
Yamaha Outboards 1984-1988
Covers all 115-225 Hp, V4 and V6, 2-stroke models.
SL1704 ..... *$75.00*

Yamaha 2-250HP Outboards
1992-98, Covers all 2-250 Hp, 1 to 3-cylinder, V4 and V6, 2-stroke models, including fuel injected units.
SL1706 ..... *$75.00*

Yamaha Jet Ski - up to 1991
inc Jet-N-Cat
SL9600 ..... *$75.00*

Yamaha Jet Ski 1992-1997
Covers all Aqua-Jet, Faze II, Fazer, Jet-n-Cat, Scram-Jet, Tide Rider, Super Jet, Wave Jammer, Wave Runner, Wet Jet and other Cuyuna powered models
SL9602 ..... *$75.00*

PERFORMANCE



SA Design Publications

Bolt-on Street Power
Easy-to-read text and hundreds of photos, this book explains every major category of speed equipment, including intake manifolds, carburetors, ignition systems, cams, valvetrains, headers, mufflers, clutch and driveline components, gauges, and instruments. This book provides a clear explanation of how performance parts work and offers valuable equipment selection advice.
SA23 ..... *$44.95*

Camaro Bolt-On Performance
Everything You Need to Build a Fast, Dependable Camaro for Street and Strip
A Single Source of Information, Details, and Specs on Thousands of Items.
SA59 ..... *$44.95*

Carter Carburettors
Super Tuning And Modifying.
Tuning for Power or Economy
Includes Step-By-Step Rebuilding Tips
SA11 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy Performance Volume 1
1955-1981-Complete Parts Identification and Selection Guide
SA07 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy-Small block Performance
Vol 2 1982 & Later
Popular Aftermarket Bolt-ons.
High Performance Part Interchanges
SA14 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy Small Block Max Performance
How To Build Max Performance Chevy Small Blocks On A Budget
10 best engine combos for the buck
Covers the single most frequently modified automotive engine
A realistic 'low buck' approach to building serious horsepower
SA57 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

SA Design Publications

Chevy - How to build Small Block
Build a Street or Racing Small Block. Easy-to-Follow Engine Preparation Steps
SA26 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy - Small Block
Parts Interchange - Includes factory numbers, casting marks, production histories, suppliers, component performance capabilities, etc
SA55 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy - Big Block
Parts Interchange
Includes factory part numbers, casting marks, production histories, suppliers, performance capabilities of various components, etc
SA31 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy Rat Motors -
How To Build Max Performance Chevy Rat Motors
Hot Rodding Big-Block Chevys '90s Style
SA48 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy Trucks Performance
Modifying
SA30 ..... *$44.95*

Chrysler Performance Upgrades
This book covers virtually every aspect of performance improvement including engine swaps, suspension upgrades, transmission mods, brake improvements, rear end interchanges.
SA60 ..... *$44.95*

Crate Motor Buyers Guide
Broad Survey Work Covers Engines From A Wide Range Of Specialty Aftermarket Builders As Well As Chrysler, Ford, and GM. Detailed Coverage Of Manufacturers' Building Procedures
SA32 ..... *$44.95*

Custom Painting
The Do-It-Yourself Guide.
How To Paint Like The Pros. Discusses prep and spray equipment, primers and preparation. Covers air brushing, special effects, powder coating, and special finishes
SA10 ..... *$44.95*

DESK TOP DYNO - Book only
Using Computers to Build and Test Engines
State-of-the-Art Guide to Understanding and Optimizing the High-Performance and Racing Engine.
SA51 ..... *$44.95*

DESK TOP DYNO - For IBM PC's
SA51SW *$149.95*

PERFORMANCE

SA Design Publications

Engine Blueprinting
The Step-By-Step Guide
Practical Methods for Racing and Rebuilding. How to use precision measuring tools, calculate compression ratios, degree a camshaft, and much more! Loaded with helpful advice
SA21 ..... *$44.95*

Ford Focus Builder's Handbook
From simple modifications like installing a new air intake to radical mods like installing a turbocharger. The author also shows what those modifications can do, with before-and-after dyno tests for each modification. There's also extensive info on suspension and brake modifications for better handling and braking
SA90 ..... *$44.95*

4.6 Litre Ford Engines
How To Build Max Performance
A comprehensive guide to building and modifying Ford's 2- and 4-valve 4.6/5.4-litre engines. You will learn everything from block selection and crankshaft prep, to cylinder head and intake manifold modifications
SA82 ..... *$44.95*

5.0L Ford Dyno Tests
Complete results from over 2,000 dyno pulls. Literally tens-of-thousands of dollars worth of dyno test results.
SA61 ..... *$44.95*

Ford Performance
Revised and updated edition, with an extra 16 pages, provides accurate technical guidance for understanding and building **all popular Ford performance engines**
SA05 ..... *$44.95*

Ford - High Performance
Small Block Parts Interchange
Covers entire range of Ford engines, 221-CID to 460-CID
SA56 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

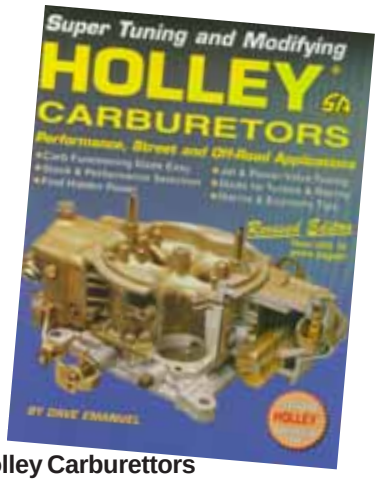
SA Design Publications

Ford Short-Track Power -
Official Factory Guide To Building
this book provides detailed instructions as well as specific parts lists and assembly techniques for building short-track versions of Ford's 351
SA63 ..... *$44.95*

Ford V-8 on a Budget
How to Build Max Performance Ford V-8 on a Budget - high-performance V-8 engines such as the 289, 302, 351ci small-blocks found in Mustangs, as well as the FE series of big-blocks. Includes realistic, low-cost formulas for building serious horsepower in Ford V-8 engines.
SA69 ..... *$44.95*

High Performance Car Stereo
How To Design and Install High Performance Car Stereo
SA45 ..... *$44.95*

High Performance Ignition Systems
How To Build High-Performance Ignition Systems
How to Build High-Performance Ignition Systems is the complete guide to understanding automotive ignition systems, from old-school points and condensers to modern computer-controlled distributorless systems, from bone-stock to totally aftermarket.
SA79 ..... *$44.95*



Holley Carburettors
Super tuning & modifying Holley Carburetors. How to Select and Tune Holleys. Learn How Holley Modular Carburetors Work
SA08 ..... *$44.95*

Holley - Rebuilding & Modifying
takes you step-by step through disassembly, parts inspection, modification, reassembly, installation, and on-car tuning of all popular Holley modular carburetors
SA27 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

SA Design Publications

Honda - High Perf Builders Vol 1
Honda Builders Handbook - Revised Ed
How to Build Honda Power; Bolt-On Performance Guide; Tuning The Airflow Path; Bottom End Building Tech; Camshaft Choices & Tuning; Tuning Fuel Injection; Ignition Tuning; Hot Street & Strip Combinations; Turbocharged Project CRX. Appendices include: Drag Strip Dyno; How To Find Mean Effective Pressure; Horsepower/Torque Air/Fuel Mass Air Flow; VTEC Explained
SA49 ..... *$44.95*

Honda - High Performance 2
Honda Builder's Handbook Volume II
Coverage includes suspensions, brake technology, nitrous oxide, tires, and more!
Front-wheel drive dragstrip and performance driving tips
SA58 ..... *$44.95*

Honda Horsepower
How to Build Honda Horsepower
Extensive testing provides dyno-proven data for all popular Honda performance parts, from air intake systems to exhausts, cams and cylinder heads to nitrous, turbos, and superchargers. There is even a chapter on engine build-ups. In addition, test runs on nearly every Honda model, from the single-cam DX to the 2.2L Prelude, are included.
SA71 ..... *$44.95*

Horsepower - How To Build
Volume 1- Build Horsepower in any Engine.
How To Search for Hidden Power
SA24 ..... *$44.95*

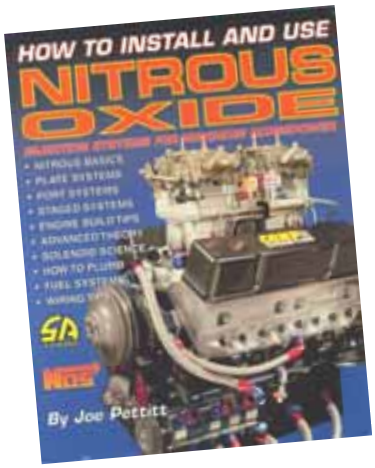
Horsepower - How To Build
Volume 2 - Carburetors and Intake Manifolds. The Very Latest Technical Updates
SA52 ..... *$44.95*

Low Rider - How to build a
SA46 ..... *$44.95*

Mustang 5.0 Bolt on Performance
Provides One Source Of Information Covering Hundreds Of Components From Dozens Of Manufacturers
SA54 ..... *$44.95*

Nitrous Oxide Injection
Sport Compact Nitrous Injection Guide - Revised
This is a new revised and updated version of a best seller. Sport compact vehicles - Hondas, Nissans, and even the Ford Focus. how to produce safe, nitrous enhanced power from high-revving, small displacement, 4-cylinder engines
SA73 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE



SA Design Publications

Nitrous Oxide Injection Guide
How To Install and Use Nitrous Oxide Injection Systems For Maximum Horsepower. Includes information on nitrous basics and advance nitrous theory
Written with the assistance of Nitrous Oxide Systems.
SA50 ..... *$44.95*

Power Secrets by Smokey Yunick
Tuning for Power or Economy
Includes Step-By-Step Rebuilding Tips
Expert Smokey Yunick Tells it Like it Is!
40 Years of Race-Winning Experience
SA06 ..... *$44.95*

Sport Compact
Bolt-On Performance Guide
Includes Honda, Toyota, Nissan, Mazda, BWM and more!
Covers turochargers, superchargers, NOS, camshafts, exhausts and ignitions.
SA65 ..... *$44.95*

Street Rods
Builder's Guide to Bolt-Together Street Rods
This book guides the "wannabe" street rod builder through the process of choosing, planning, and building his or her first street rod project, including detailed info on selecting engines, drivetrains, suspensions, accessories, and even what colors to consider
SA72 ..... *$44.95*

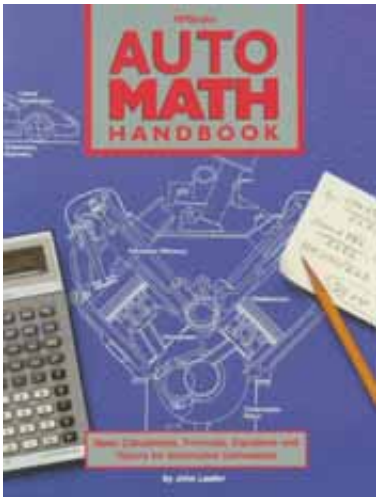
Super Power
Build High Horsepower at Low Cost
Guide To Super-Induction Systems
SA02 ..... *$44.95*

Super 60's Fords
The Inside Story of the Most Powerful Fords Ever Built
SA25 ..... *$44.95*

Street Supercharging
Build a Supercharging Street Screamer
Buying, Installing, Tuning Blowers
SA17 ..... *$44.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

PERFORMANCE



HP Publications

Aerodynamics for Race Performance
How to modify 1982-1992 Camaros for better, street –legal performance and handling. All modifications are legal throughout the 50 states. Step-by-step photos.
HP267 ..... *$44.95*

Automotive Electrical Handbook
Covers all the basics of automotive wiring. Explains electrical theory and how components work step-by-step. Detailed glossary of terms, symbols and component suppliers. How to layout circuit diagrams and apply them.
HP387 ..... *$44.95*

Automotive Math Handbook
Illustrates the mathematical calculations important to the automotive enthusiast. Explanation, application, calculation and examples in areas including combustion, chamber volume, horsepower torque, displacement, roll center, final drive ratio and volumetric efficiency.
HP1020 ..... *$44.95*

Automotive Paint Handbook
A comprehensive resource that covers the entire field of automotive paint technology, from types of paint and how to perform a complete paint job, to advanced OEM factory paint techniques, paint care and inspection. For years, paint professionals from companies such as DuPont have used this book for training. Now fully revised and updated, this bestselling HPBook now has the latest information available from the paint industry
HP1291 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

HP Publications

Brake Systems
Brakes are one of the most frequently repaired maintenance items on vehicles and a critical component to racing success. Whether you're an auto enthusiast, brake repair professional or avid racer, a thorough understanding of how brakes function and operate is important.
HP2819 ..... *$44.95*

Bosch Fuel Injection
This complete manual includes basic operating principles of Bosch's intermittent fuel injection systems; D-L- and LH-Jetronic, and LH-Motonic tuning and troubleshooting intermittent systems; and high-performance applications.
HP1365 ..... *$44.95*

Camaro Performance Handbook
HP031 ..... *$44.95*

Car Builders Handbook
With the basic tips, techniques, and background information you need to make every project a success, this guide includes sections on Planning, Chassis, Powertrain and Drivertrain, and Interiors. Perfect for anyone engaged in a partial or ground up kit or street rod project, or anyone who wants to improve his basic automotive skills.
HP2789 ..... *$44.95*

Chassis Engineering
Step-by-step guide to enhancing road handling ability. Photo sequences cover topics including: center of gravity, roll center, tire technology, front and rear suspensions, brakes and shocks & springs.
HP1055 ..... *$44.95*

Chassis and Suspension Handbook
How to build a chassis and suspension for Off-Road use.
by the editors of 4Wheel magazine.
Chassis and suspension modifications for Chevy, Ford, Jeep and Dodge trucks.
Includes sections on lift kits, shocks, springs, chassis modifications for off-road use, tires and wheels.
HP4064 ..... *$44.95*

Chevrolet Power
HP038 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy - Rebuild Big Block
HP220 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy- Big Block Performance
HP314 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy - Hot Rod Big Block
HP100 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

HP Publications

Chevy- Big Block Marine Performance
Dennis Moore, details the differences between automotive and marine performance components and design. Topics covered include:
- The differences between auto and marine engines
- Starters, flywheels, ignition systems, exhaust and cooling
- Parts combinations and recommendations for performance applications.

Also included are photo/how-to sequences and instructions on build-up and installation as well as tuning and repair.
HP1297 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy LS1/LS6 Performance
complete performance guide for Chevrolet's newest generation LS1 small-block Chevy engine. Includes sections on bolt-ons, cylinder heads, intake manifolds, camshafts and valvetrain, fuel injection, block prep, final assembly, exhaust, and forced induction.
HP4072 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy - Rebuild small block
How to remove the engine, strip it down, recondition parts, rebuild to proper specs and replace on the chassis.
Covers all years and models: 262, 265, 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350 and 400.
HP1029 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy - Hot Rod Small Block
HP08 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy - Small Block Performance
A revised and updated edition of the classic guide. Small Block Chevy Performance now includes new information on power-producing parts, tips and techniques
HP313 ..... *$44.95*

Chevy- Modifying small block
Lingenfeller
HP1238 ..... *$44.95*

Classic Car Restorers Handbook
HP315 ..... *$44.95*

Corvette Weekend Projects
HP039 ..... *$44.95*

Engine Builders Handbook
Written for the serious hands-on automotive enthusiast or professional, this book provides general tips, techniques and procedures that form the basis of all engine-building whether for classics, hot rods, powerboats or all-out race cars. All of the information presented is easy to understand and illustrated with photos and line art throughout.
HP1245 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

HP Publications

Ford - Rebuild Big Block
Step-by-step instructions help determine whether engine needs rebuilding or maintenance. Rebuild steps are fully illustrated. Minimum use of specialty tools.Covers all models: 351C, 351M, 400, 429, 600
HP230 ..... *$44.95*

Ford - Rebuild Ford V8's:
351C,351M,400,429,460 ci
HP36 ..... *$44.95*

Ford Windsor
Small block performance
HP1323 ..... *$44.95*

Fibreglass & Composites
An enthusiast's handbook on fiberglass, reinforced plastics and composite materials for high performance automotive and marine use.
HP1239 ..... *$44.95*

Holley Carbs, Manifolds & Fuel Inj
Now revised and completely updated, this book gives the inside edge on how to use Holley products for maximum performance or economy.
Over 500 photos, illustrations, charts and diagrams
HP1052 ..... *$44.95*

How to make Your Car Handle
How to set up chassis for highway, road course, drag or oval tracks." Suspension secrets" are explained in clear and concise detail.
HP46 ..... *$44.95*

Metal Fabricators Handbook
How to build structurally sound , good-looking metal parts for custom street rods, race cars or restorations. Over 350 step-by-step photos and instructions illustrate welding, metal shaping and design techniques.
HP709 ..... *$44.95*

Mopar - Hot Rod Small Block
HP105 ..... *$44.95*

Mustang Performance Handbook
HP179 ..... *$44.95*

Mustang Restoration Handbook
HP29 ..... *$44.95*

Mustang Weekend Projects
1964-67
HP181 ..... *$44.95*

Off Roaders Handbook
HP200 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

HP Publications

Paint And Body Handbook
In this revised and updated edition, over 450 illustrations and clear, concise text explain how to repair dents and rust, replace panels, repair aluminium and fiberglass, perform spot repairs and color matching, prepare the surface for final paint, apply top coats, graphics and pin stripes.
HP1082 ..... *$44.95*

Performance Ignition Systems
The complete electronic ignition guide for auto enthusiasts, professionals and racers. Includes sections on custom tuning, engine modifications, diagnosing electrical and ignition problems, and much more.
HP335 ..... *$44.95*

Race Car Engineering &
Mechanics
HP255 ..... *$44.95*

Rebuild Small Block Ford Engines
HP262 ..... *$44.95*

Rebuild Small Block Mopar Engines
HP263 ..... *$44.95*

Rebuild V W Air Cooled Engines
HP270 ..... *$44.95*

Rochester Carburettors
Covers all the conventional models plus the latest Rochester electronic and computer-command controlled (CCC) carburetors. Design, operation, rebuilding, modification and tuning of Rochester 2G and 4G models, the famous Quadrajet, and E4ME, E4MC, E2ME and E2MC.
HP310 ..... *$44.95*

Sheet Metal Handbook
Details how to form/shape sheet metal for competition, custom or restoration use. Covers hammer forming, tools, terms and equipment, riveting techniques, layout, design and pattern-making. Companion to HP's Metal Fabricator's Handbook.
HP575 ..... *$44.95*

Turbochargers
"Everything you could possibly need to know about turbochargers for automotive applicatios is in this book" – *Popular Cars.* How to select and install the correct turbo for 50% to 300% high-performance improvement.
HP49 ..... *$44.95*

Turbo-Hydramatic 350
Bridges the "information gap" between the factory manual and a successful do-it-yourself job. Maintenance, trouble-shooting, reconditioning, assembly, installation. Parts interchange plus high-performance/heavy-duty modifications
HP350 ..... *$44.95*

PERFORMANCE

HP Publications

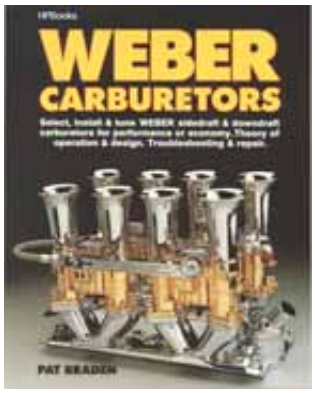
Understanding Auto Emissions
Understanding Automotive Emissions Control: Theory, Troubleshooting, Maintenance, Testing, Tuning, Repair
HP351 ..... *$44.95*

VW - Hot Rod V W Engines
Volkswagen air-cooled engine building basics – carburetion, ignition and exhaust tuning, case beefing, cylinder head flow work, camshaft selection, lubrication, cooling upgrades, 6-/12-volt conversions and more
HP34 ..... *$44.95*

VW - Rebuild Air cooled engines
Step-by-step rebuilding directions for any air-cooled VW engine, from the Type-1 Beetle to the type-4 used in the 1983 VW Bus. Describes engine teardown, inspection, reconditioning, assembly, installation, inspection.
HP255 ..... *$44.95*

Welders Handbook
Hundreds of thousands of automotive and aviation engineers, enthusiasts, students, racers, mechanics, and craftsmen have relied on welding techniques and tips from certified master welder Richard Finch. Now Finch has revised and updated his classic handbook with the latest information available.
HP360 ..... *$44.95*

Weber Carburettors
Covers all sidedraft and downdraft carbs, Incorporates design and theory, model selection, synchronising multi-carbs, troubleshooting and repairing.
HP774 ..... *$44.95*



Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

PERFORMANCE

BODYWORK
A comprehensive guide to repairs and modification.
16715 ..... *$39.95*

Commodore Performance Handbook VB-VK
Power secrets & factory technical details on HDT & Brock Commodores VB to VK
9187 ..... *$39.95*

Commodore Performance Handbook VL-VP
Power secrets & factory technical details - HDT, Brock & HSV Commodores VL - VP
9188 ..... *$39.95*

Commodore - Building a
Complete guide to modifying a Commodore
1674X *$39.95*

Competition Car Suspension
Design, Construction, Tuning
Allan Staniforth - 3rd Edition
268 pages Hard cover
ISBN 1 85960 644 X
H644 ..... *$59.95*

Competition Car Composites
A Practical Handbook
Simon McBeath
208 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 1 85960 624 5
H624 ..... *$59.95*

Competition Car Downforce
A Practical Guide Simon McBeath
208 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 0 85429 977 7
H662 ..... *$59.95*

Competition Car Preparation
A Practical Handbook
Simon McBeath - 208 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 0 85429 977 7
H609 ..... *$59.95*

Holden - Building a
Comprehensive guide to modifying your Holden.
16085 ..... *$35.00*

Modifying Your Holden
A Technical Guide to restoration, rebuilding, history and much more!
5754 ..... *$49.95*

Ford -Building a
Complete guide to modifying your Ford
16723 ..... *$39.95*

High Tech Engines -
An Introduction guide to high tech engines
16707 ..... *$39.95*

Horsepower - Building
Your complete guide to getting more horsepower.
16731 ..... *$39.95*

PERFORMANCE

Mazda Rotary Handbook
2nd Edition
Updated edition including Twin Turbo RX7.
Factory technical racing specs.
9185 ..... *$39.95*

Mazda Rotary Engine Criteria For Relacement of Parts
RX 2 & RX 3 engines
03-0801 ..... *$35.00*

Modify Your Mini
0414 ..... *$54.95*

Modify Ford SOHC Engines
0856 ..... *$54.95*

Torana Performance Handbook
Factory performance details. Includes never before published info.
9186 ..... *$39.95*

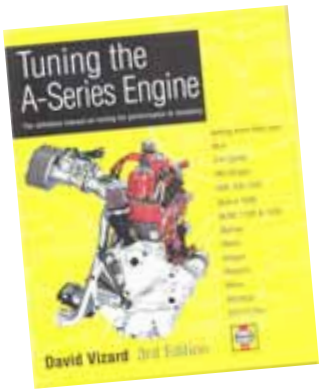
4 Stroke Performance Tuning
A.Graham Bell - 2nd Ed
One of the most comprehensive references available. Every aspect of a four-stroke engine's operation is analysed, with numerous explanatory line diagrams, tables, and photographs. The fully updated second edition includes material on electronic fuel injection and computerised engine management systems.
Hardback, 233 x 169mm
328pages, 127 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 435 8
H435 ..... *$49.95*

2 Stroke Performance Tuning
A. Graham Bell - Revised Ed
The two-stroke engine has been developed to a degree that was not thought possible a few years ago. Here, engine-tuning expert A. Graham Bell takes the reader through the various modifications that can be made to a two-stroke and its components to give maximum useable power output and mechanical reliability.
Hardback, 233 x 169mm
272pages, 188 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 619 9
H619 ..... *$49.95*

PERFORMANCE

Modern Engine Tuning
First published in 1989 as Tuning New Generation Engines, this best-selling book has been fully updated to include the latest developments in four-stroke engine technology in the era of pollution controls, unleaded and low-lead petrol, and electronic management systems. It explains in non-technical language how modern engines can be modified for road and club competition use, with the emphasis on power and economy, and how electronic management systems and emission controls work. 'This book is excellent…always informed and simple' Cars & Car Conversions
Hardback, 233 x 169mm
272pages, 142 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 866 3
F866 ..... *$49.95*

Performance Car - How To's
Guide to building a performance car
16758 ..... *$35.00*



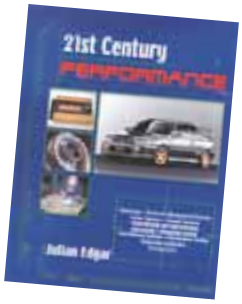
Tuning the A-Series Engine
(3rd Edition)
Author David Vizard
Drawing on more than 30 years of experience in engine research and development, backed up with a computer-age workshop, David Vizard gives a comprehensive guide to tuning the A-series engine for either performance or economy. He provides the very latest technical data in the third edition of this best-seller, which has nearly 750 illustrations and an easy-to-follow text.'remains the essential work' Classics'a spectacularly detailed piece of work' Cars & Car Conversions
Hardback, 270 x 210mm
520pages, 735 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 620 2
H620 ..... *$59.95*

Tuning For Speed - 6th Edition
Phil Irving
ISBN 0 90803 129 7
Hard bound
31297 ..... *$45.00*

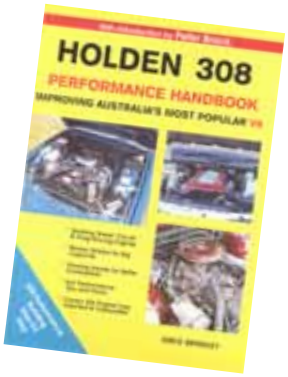
Tuning Rover V8 Engines
ISBN 0 85429 933 5
F933 ..... *$49.95*

PERFORMANCE

Turbos & Superchargers
Comprehensive guide to forced induction
16693 ..... *$39.95*



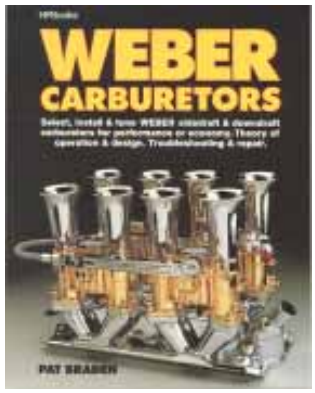
21st Century Performance
A comprehensive technical guide to all performance aspects of modern high tech engines
16901 ..... *$69.00*



308 Performance Handbook
An all time favourite V8 engine that goes a lot harder with this book.
79750 ..... *$39.95*

Holden V8 - Rebuild & Hot Rod
253 & 308 engines
contains chapters that cover each component of the Holden V8
such as engine block, cylinder heads, camshaft, carburetors, intake manifolds, EFI & Engine Management plus a lot more.
All of the factory options available for the Holden V8 have been covered
as well as any aftermarket options available
EPHV8 ..... *$39.95*

CARBURETTORS



Carter Carburettors
Super Tuning And Modifying.
Tuning for Power or Economy
Includes Step-By-Step Rebuilding Tips
SA11 ..... *$44.95*

Holley Carbs, Manifolds & Fuel Inj
Now revised and completely updated, this book gives the inside edge on how to use Holley products for maximum performance or economy.
Over 500 photos, illustrations, charts and diagrams
HP1052 ..... *$44.95*

Holley Carburettors
Super tuning & modifying Holley Carburetors. How to Select and Tune Holleys. Learn How Holley Modular Carburetors Work
SA08 ..... *$44.95*

Holley - Rebuilding & Modifying
Takes you step-by step through disassembly, parts inspection, modification, reassembly, installation, and on-car tuning of all popular Holley modular carburetors
SA27 ..... *$44.95*

Rochestor Carburettors
How to select, install and tune for street or strip. Basic principles of operation, air & fuel requirements, repairs & adjustments, plus tips on choosing manifolds & fuel-supply systems.
Complete info on emission-control systems, including computer command control.
Quadrajet, Two-Barrels, Monojet, 4GC & Computer controlled carburettors.
by Doug Roe
HP310 ..... *$44.95*

Solex & Pierburg 1978-92
HA3288 ..... *$52.95*

CARBURETTORS

Weber/SU/Zenith/Stromberg
Carburettors: Covers most Weber carburetors ranging from the DGV series to the DCOE and IDF series. Part three covers the complete line of Stromberg CD carburetors from the 1960s to 1970s. Part four includes SU carburetors Type H, HD and HIF through 1988. Each of these European designed carburetors is illustrated with complete photo sequences and component explanation chapters. Also included is a Weber carburetor conversion chapter with detailed instructions for installing a kit onto a VW dual-port engine
HA10240 ..... *$52.95*

Weber Carburettors 38-48 DCOE
Tuning and Service Manual for the 38-48 DCOE series. Based on information supplied by Weber, this manual covers adjustment, fault diagnosis, basic jetting, linkages,overhauling and includes many exploded views.
98950 ..... *$29.00*

Weber Carburettors 1979-91
HA1784 ..... *NLA*
Covers all sidedraft and downdraft carbs, Weber design and theory, choosing the right model for your engine, synchronizing multi-carbs, troubleshooting and repair.

(May 2004)
Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

TECHBOOK SERIES

Automotive Emission Control
Basic information, diagnosis & repair
HA10210 ..... *$52.95*

Automotive Body Repair & Paint Manual
A complete photographic guide showing car care and detailing, rust prevention as well as body repair and painting - from minor dents to major structural damage.
HA10405 ..... *$52.95*

Automotive Brake Manual
Covers principles of operation, troubleshooting, maintenance and repair of the modern braking system. Information on tool selection and usage is included, plus a chapter on brake system modifications and high-performance brake parts. Over 500 illustrations
HA3050 ..... *$52.95*

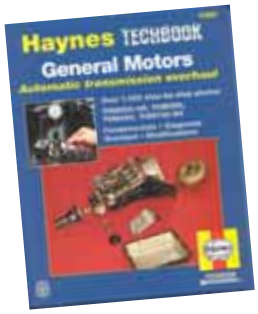
Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul
Complete step-by-step procedures lead the reader from engine removal through the entire process to proper break-in methods. Hundreds of hands-on photographs make it easy to follow. Covers 262, 265, 267, 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350, 396, 400, 402, 427, & 454 cu in V8 engines.
HA 10305 ..... *$52.95*

Chrysler Engine Overhaul
Covers small-block (LA Series) V8 engines from 1964 through 1994, and big-block (B and RB) V8 engines from 1958 through the final production year 1978. Also covers the 3.9L V6 engine. Includes performance modifications and parts interchange information.
HA10310 ..... *$52.95*

Computer Codes
Engine fault codes for most popular vehicles sold in Australia
HA10710 ..... *$52.95*

Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual
Covers 255, 260, 289, 302, 351, 360, 390, 400, 428, 429 & 460 cu in V8 engines.
HA10320 ..... *$52.95*

TECHBOOK SERIES



Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul
Rear-wheel drive transmissions C3, C4, C5, C6 and AOD are covered with complete overhaul photo sequences. Also covers front-wheel drive transaxles: ATX/FLC and AXOD. Included are theory of operation, in-vehicle repairs and performance modifications
C3, C4, C5, C6 & AOD
HA10355 ..... *$52.95*

General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul manual
Covers rear-wheel drive transmissions THM200-4R, THM350, THM400 and THM700-R4; and front-wheel drive transaxles THM125/125C, THM3T40, THM440-T4 and THM4T60.
HA10360 ..... *$52.95*

Fuel Injection Manual
Covers most popular systems with fault codes, diagnostic techniques and repairs
HA10720 ..... *$52.95*

Holley Carburettor Manual
Covers all operations of One, Two, Three and Four barrel carburetors. Complete photo sequence overhaul chapters along with chapters explaining design, operation and modification cover all basic and hi-performance operations and adjustments. In-depth troubleshooting and carburetor tuning chapters
HA10225 ..... *$52.95*

Rochester Carburettor Manual
Covers all electronic and computer-command-control (CCC) carburetors as well as all earlier conventional models used by GM and other manufacturers from the mid-1960's through the late 1980's. Complete photo sequence overhaul chapters as well as design and component explanation chapters cover Monojet, Dualjet, Varajet and Quadrajet as well as 2G and 4G carburetors. In-depth troubleshooting and carburetor tuning chapters.
HA10230 ..... *$52.95*

Haynes

TECHBOOK SERIES

Small Engine Repair Manual
covers maintenance, trouble-shooting and repair procedures for popular small engines (5 horsepower and less) used on mowers, garden tillers, generators, pumps and similar equipment. Does not cover small hand-held engines used on weed-eaters, blowers, etc.
HA10340 ..... *$52.95*

Small Engine Repair Manual
Provide coverage for larger single and twin-cylinder engines typically used in lawn tractors, generators, rototillers, snow blowers, log splitters and industrial equipment. This comprehensive manual covers maintenance, tune-up, repairs, overhaul and seasonal storage of gasoline-powered four-stroke engines. All popular Briggs and Stratton, Tecumseh, Honda, Kohler and Robin engines are covered, including newer Overhead Valve (OHV) models.
HA10341 ..... *$52.95*

Suspension Steering & Driveline Manual
Covers troubleshooting, maintenance and repair procedures for most foreign and domestic suspension, steering and driveline systems. Includes rear differential overhaul procedures and modifications for improving your vehicle's handling
HA10345 ..... *$52.95*

Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburettor manual
Covers most Weber from DGV to DCOE and IDF series. Stromberg CD from the 60's & 70's. SU type H, HD & HIF through 1988
HA10240 ..... *$52.95*

Welding Manual
Covers gas (oxy-acetylene), arc, MIG and TIG welding. Soldering and flame cutting are also covered. Techniques are discussed as they relate to automotive and workshop repairs. Information on selecting equipment is also included.
HA10445 ..... *$52.95*

FUEL INJECTION

Fuel Injection Manual - Haynes
Covers most popular systems
HA10720 ..... *$52.95*

EFI & Engine Management Vol 1
Gregory's
Ford
Laser LC/KE 1985-1990
Telstar AT 1987-1990
Falcon XE, Fairlane ZK,LTD FD 1983-1984
Falcon XF, Fairlane ZL, LTD FE 1984-1988
Falcon EA (CFI & MPI) 1988-90
Holden
Astra LD 1.6 & 1.8 litre 1987-1989
Camira JD/JE (MPI & TBI) 1985-1989
Commodore VK 1984-1986
Commodore VL 1986-1988
Commodore VN (V6 & V8) 1988-1990
Mistsubishi
Magna TN/TP 1987-1990
Mazda
323 series 1 & 2 1985-1989
626/MX6 1987-1990
929 1948-1986
Nissan
Pulsar 1.6 & 1.8 litre 1987-1990
Pintara 1986-1989
Skyline R30 1981-1986
Skyline R31 1986-1990
Toyota
Corona 1985
Celica (3S-FE/3S-GE) 1986-1990
Camry (2S-E leaded & unleaded) 1983-87
Camry (IS-Ci) 1987-1989
Camry (3S-FE) 1987-1990
Camry (2VZ-FE V6) 1988-1990
Cressida 1981-1985
Crown 1980-1985
Tarago 1986-1990
GR451 ..... *$75.00*

EFI & Engine Management Vol 2
Gregory's
Daihatsu
Charade 1989-1992
Applause 1989-1992
Ford
Capri SOHC/DOHC 1989-1991
Laser KF/KH 1990-1992
Corsair UA 2.0 & 2.4 litre 1989-1992
Telstar TX5 AV 1990-1992
Falcon EA/EB (3.9 litre CFi & MPi) 1988-92
Holden
Nova LF 1991-1992
Apollo JK/JL 1989-1992
Commodore VN/VP V6 & V8 1988 1993
Mazda
323 1989-1992
626 1990-1992
Mitsubishi
Lancer SOHC CA/CB 1989-1992
Galant SOHC HG/HH 1989-1992
Nissan
Pintara U12 2.0 & 2.4 litre 1989-1992
Subaru
Liberty 1989-1992
Toyota
Corolla (4A-FE/4A-GE) 1989-1992
Celica (5S-FE) 1990-1992
Camry (3S-FE) 1990-1992
GR452 ..... *$75.00*

FUEL INJECTION

EFI & Engine Management Vol 3
Gregory's
Ford
Laser KJ from 1994
Telstar/TX5 AX/AY 4cyl from 1992
Falcon EB ser2/ED 6cyl 1994-1994
Falcon EF 6cyl from 1994
Holden
Nova LG
Apollo JM (4 & 6cyl)
Commodore VR V6 & V8 1993-1995
Commodore VS V6 1995-1996
Mazda
323 1994 onward
626 4cyl 1991 onward
Mitsubishi
Lancer CC 4cy SOHC 1992 onward
Magna TR/TS (4cyl & V6) 1993 onward
Verada KR/KS V6 1991 onward
Pajero NF/NG/NH/NJ 3.0 litre V6 1988 on
Nissan
Pulsar N14 1991-1995
Subaru
Liberty 1994 onward
Toyota
Corolla 1994 onward
Camry/Vienta (4cyl & V6) 1993 onward
GR453 ..... *$75.00*

EFI & Engine Management Vol 4
Gregory's
Daihatsu
Charade G200/G203 from 1993
Ford
Courier 1991 onward
Falcon EL & XH ute 6cyl 1996-1998
Festiva WB & Ser 2 1994 onward
Telstar AX/AY V6 1992-1996
Holden
Commodore VS V8 1995-1997
Commodore VT V6 1997-1998
Rodeo from 1998
Hyundai
Excel X3 1995 onward
Mazda
121 (TBi) 1990-1996
626 V6 1992-1997
Bravo 1991 onward
Mitsubishi
Magna TE/TF, Verada KE/KF (3.0 & 3.5 litre V6) 1996 onward
Pajero NJ/NK 3.5 litre V6 1993-1997
NIssan
Navara D21/D22 1991 onward
Pulsar N15 1.6 & 2.0 litre
Suzuki
Vitara August 1991 onward
Toyota
Camry 4cyl 1997 onward
Land Cruiser 4.5 litre 1992 onward
RAV-4 1994 onward
Tarago 1990 onward
GR454 ..... *$85.00*

FUEL INJECTION

Rellim EFI & Powertrain Management Volume 1
Ford
Ford Laser 1.6/1.6 1999-2002
Falcon AU 6cyl ser 1 & 2
Holden
Commodore VT 3.8 V6
ser 1 & 2 inc s/charged
Commodore VT V8 5.7 gen 3
Honda
Honda CRV 2.0 1997-2001
Hyundai
Hyundai Accent 1.5 2000-2002
Mazda
Mazda 323 1.6/1.8 1999-2002
Mitsubishi
Magna 3.0/3.5 TH 1999-2000
Verada 3.5 1999-200
Nissan
Pulsar N16 1.6/1.8 Hatch & Sedan
Toyota
Camry/Vienta 3.0 1997-2002
380 pages - large format
RE1 ..... *$149.00*

Rellim EFI & Powertrain Management Volume 2
Ford
Falcon AU 5.0 litre V8, 1998-2002
Holden
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6
supercharged, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 5.7 litre V8, 2000-2002
Mitsubishi
Mirage CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.8 litre, 1996-2003
Magna TJ 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Magna TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Verada TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Nissan
X-Trail 2.5 litre, 2001-2003
Toyota
Corolla 1.6 litre, 1998-2001
Corolla 1.8 litre, 1998-2001
Avalon 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Prado 3.4 litre, 1996-2003
Landcruiser 100 Series 4.2 litre, 1998-2002
RE2 ..... *$149.00*

Autodata

BRAKES

Two volumes covering the operation, diagnosis and repair of anti-lock brake systems fitted to cars up to 1998. ABS volumes 2 and 3 provide all garages and technicians with the essential information required to carry out the diagnosis and repair of ABS with confidence and efficiency.

- **Principle and descriptions**
principles, descriptions and operation, schematic diagrams of component locations
- **General test procedures**
safety precautions, tools & equipment , equipment suppliers
- **Self-diagnosis**
trouble code tables, methods of reading trouble codes
- **Model-specific chapters**
component check sequences and test instructions, details of brake bleeding, fully illustrated procedures, technical data, system component locations, circuit diagrams

ABS Volume 2
1991-1995
9200-2 ..... *$190.00*

ABS & Traction Control Volume 3
from 1996 onward
9200-3 ..... *$190.00*

DIESEL

Diesel Injection 1 Up to 1987
2200-1 ..... *$275.00*

Diesel Injection 2 1988-91
2200-2 ..... *$275.00*

Diesel Injection 3 1990-93
2200-3 ..... *$275.00*

Diesel Injection 4 1994-97
2200-4 ..... *$275.00*

Diesel Engine Management 5
1996-2000
2200-5 ..... *$275.00*

Autodata

ELECTRICAL -COMPONENT LOCATIONS

With the increasing electrical and electronic complexity of modern cars, locating components can be a frustrating and time wasting problem for the workshop technician. It is essential to ensure that a positive identification of the component has been made before attempting any electrical testing as electronic components are easily damaged by incorrect application of test and measurement equipment. Electrical Component Locations Volumes 1+2, 3 and 4 offer a quick and easy solution to locating and identifying electrical and electronic components using a glass car.
Three volumes covering vehicles introduced between 1984 - 2002.

- **Component location diagrams**
Show underbonnet and engine components, fascia and footwells, load area and vehicle underside
- **Electrical components**
Listed alphabetically with location symbols and numbers for easy location
- **Fuse boxes and relay plates**
shown with layout diagrams, details of relay functions,
fused circuits and fuse ratings

Electrical Component Locations
Volumes 1 & 2 1983-94
5200-1/2 ..... *$199.00*

Electrical Component Locations 3
1994-97
5200-3 ..... *$199.00*

Electrical Component Locations 4
1996-2002
5200-3 ..... *$220.00*

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronic Ignition Vol 1
models before 1987
2300-1 ..... *NLA*

Electronic Ignition 2 1987-91
2300-2 ..... *$235.00*

Electronic Ignition 3 1991-93
2300-3 ..... *$235.00*

Electronic Ignition 4 1993-94
2300-4 ..... *$235.00*

Autodata

ENGINE MANAGEMENT

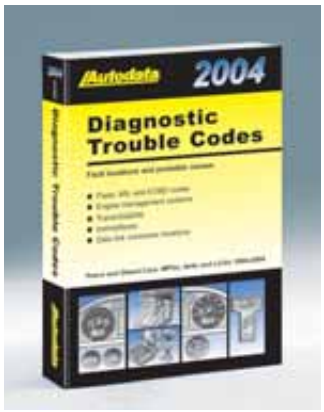
Diagnostic Trouble Codes
Imported Vehicles 1993-2004
Fault locations and probable causes
*With Flash, MIL and EOBD codes for Engines, Transmissions and Immobilizers*In response to questions from workshops and technicians, Autodata has produced the definitive manual for interpreting trouble codes.
The answers to these and other questions can be found in the Diagnostic Trouble Codes manual
Which systems on this vehicle have trouble codes, and do I need a scan tool to read them
How can I tell if the immobilizer causes the “no-start”on a particularvehicle and if so - why
I’ve checked a particular component and found no fault, yet the trouble code for it resets. What else should I check
My scan tool can list the trouble code and the fault location, but what is the most probable cause
Where is the data link connector located
This new manual features:

- General test procedures and circuit testing
- Abbreviations and terminology
- Tools and equipment
- Comprehensive EOBD section listing the industry standard P0 trouble codes with their probable causes

Manufacturer and system specific chapters containing:

- Retrieval and erasure methods - many needing a scan tool
- Data link connector locations
- Trouble code tables include manufacturer specific “P” codes
- Fault locations listed with comprehensively researched probable causes that
save time by eliminating guesswork

Includes “Probable causes”
04-2600 ..... *$219.00*



Autodata

ENGINE MANAGEMENT

Engine management volumes 6, 7 & 8 cover fuel injection and ignition control, component testing, location codes and procedures for imported vehicles.

- ECM Pin Configuration diagrams
- Schematic wiring diagrams
- Self-diagnosis trouble code accessing, erasing and tables
- Sensor and actuator test procedures and data
- Service adjustments
- Component location diagrams
- Trouble Shooters
- Introductory sections
- Engine management component descriptions
- General test procedures
- Tools and equipment

Engine Management 6 1992-96
2400-6 ..... *$299.00*

Engine Management 7 1995-98
2400-7 ..... *$299.00*

Engine Management 8 1997-99
2400-8 ..... *$299.00*

PIN DATA
For engine control modules. 1992-2002 Pin voltages - input & output, Duty cycles, Wave forms, ECM pin connectors, Pin configuration diagrams, ECM locations. Popular imported vehicles. over 800 pages
02-4100 ..... *$239.00*

FUEL SYSTEMS

Carburettors
(European Models)1970 -95
2000-1 ..... *$189.00*

Fuel Injection 2 (1987-90)
2100-2 ..... *NLA*

Fuel Injection 3 (1990-91)
2100-3 ..... *NLA*

Fuel Injection 4 (1991-93)
2100-4 ..... *$275.00*

Fuel Injection 5 (1993-94)
2100-5 ..... *$275.00*

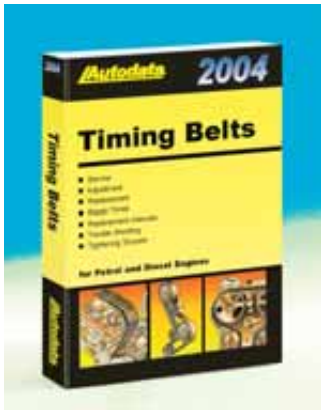
Autodata

TECHNICAL DATA

Technical Data 2004
imported vehicles. over 1000 pages
New features for 2004 include: Increased data coverage Model specific engine & VIN locations Improved cylinder head illustrations
Other features include:
· Alphabetical data section by vehicle manufacturer with 123 information lines for each model
· Notes section by vehicle manufacturer
· Serpentine belt routing illustrations
· Service interval indicator resetting procedures
· Spark plug, tyre pressures, front wheel alignment and air conditioning informatio
· Clearer data page layout with greater tightening torques section
· The cylinder head section now has 16 lines, virtually eliminating
the need for entries in the notes section
· The main and big end bearing sections include bolt renewal information
· Information for commercial vehicles up to 7500 kgs
· PAG oil viscosities for A/C system
Tightening torque data includes:
· Oil pump
· Sump bolts and sump drain bolt
· Inlet manifold
· Exhaust manifold
· Brake disc to hub
· ABS sensor
Brake data:
· Minimum disc thickness variation
· Brake disc run out
· Minimum brake pad thickness
· Minimum brake shoe thickness
· Hand-brake travel
Enhanced lubrication information:
· New alternative engine oil grade specification (manufacturers quote more than one oil grade)
· Latest European engine oil classifications
· If synthetic or semi-synthetic engine oil is required or optional, this information is included.
04-1000 ..... *$215.00*

Autodata

TIMING BELTS



Timing Belts
Petrol and Diesel Engines 1992-2004 over 1000 pages covering the most popular engines.
Latest Edition includes:
· Revised/updated repair times
· Revised belt replacements including reduced intervals for Vauxhall/Opel/Holden engines (80,000 miles to 40,000 miles)
· New automatic tensioner information for Honda Civic 1.4/1.6/1.7 and Ford Transit 2.5 TD/TDI engines
· Increased coverage of vans and light commercial vehicles
· New chapters including Audi A4/A6 3.0 V6, Chrysler PT Cruiser, Honda Civic, Lexus IS200, Rover 25/45 and MG ZR/ZS TD
· Covers European and Asian vehicles from 1991 to 2003
· Petrol and diesel engine cars and light commercial vehicles
· Quick and easy model identification by name, year and engine code
· Recommended replacement and adjustment intervals
· Identifies engines likely to be damaged by belt failure
· Details of any special tools required
· Details of special precautions
· Timing belt replacement and tensioning instructions
· Clear full-page illustrations showing: sprocket alignment marks (valve timing), timing belt cover assembly, seals and fixings, tightening torques, belt tension position, belt run and sprocket identification
· Step-by-step instructions cross-referenced to model specific diagrams
04-1800 ..... *$159.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

Autodata

TIMING CHAINS

Timing Chains

Valve timing procedures for imported cars from 1998 to 2003

Model specific chapters FEATURE:-

· Valve timing procedures with general removal and installation instructions
· Chain routing and sprocket/gear valve timing marks
· Special tools
· Tightening torques
· Tensioner release and reset methods
· **BMW**
· **Ford** - imported
· **Honda**
· **Jaguar, Mazda**
· **Mercedes-Benz**
· **Nissan**
· **Vauxhall/Opel**
· **Porsche**
· **Suzuki**
· **Toyota**

03-1700 ..... *$159.00*

MOTOR CYCLE

Motor Cycle Technical Data 2004

(ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD)

Servicing and tuning data for European, Asian and American motor cycles, scooters and mopeds from the early Eighties to 2003

·Engine information

Model, year, power output, engine dimensions, valve clearances, compression and oil pressures

· Ignition system

Resistances, ignition timing, maximum advance, plug types and gaps, firing order and cylinder layouts

· Fuel System

Idle speed, jet sizes, fuel levels, pilot screw opening

· Filling capacities - including fork oil

· Tyres - Sizes, pressures

· Tightening torques

For engine components and wheels

04-1400 ..... *$169.00*

(cd)04-cdx-mcd *$229.00*

Autodata

CD SYSTEMS

CD-1 Essential Data

* Technical data
* Service Schedules
* Timing Belts/Chains/Gears
* Repair Times
* Wheel Alignment

CDA-1 annual subscription
Allows access to CD for 1 year with an update
CDA-1 ..... *$799.00 per annum*

CDX-1 (Outright purchase with unlimited access. No updates)
CDX-1 ..... *$1350.00*

CD-2 Comprehensive Data

* Contents of CD-1 plus
* Trouble Codes
* Engine management
* Pin Data
* ABS
* Airbags
* Trouble shooting
* Circuit diagrams
* Airconditioning

CDA-2 annual subscription
Allows access to CD for 1 year with an update
CDA-2 ..... *$1199.00 per annum*

CDX-2 (outright purchase with unlimIted access - no updates)
CDX-2 ..... *$1995.00*

These systems do not currently cover Australian built vehicles.

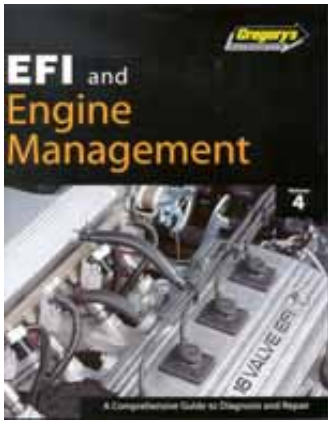
AUTODATA PUBLICATIONS

IMPORTANT NOTE

Autodata publications are produced for the English and European market. The vehicle specifications contained therein may vary from those sold in countries such as Australia and New Zealand.

Please be aware of these possible differences prior to using the data contained within.

Gregory's



For details on the Gregory's Fuel injection range, see Page 85

EFI & Engine Management Vol 1
GR451 ..... *$75.00*

EFI & Engine Management Vol 2
GR452 ..... *$75.00*

EFI & Engine Management Vol 3
GR453 ..... *$75.00*

EFI & Engine Management Vol 4
GR454 ..... *$85.00*

Small Engines
GR426 ..... *$39.00*

Auto Mechanics Fundamentals
Stockel, Stockel & Duffy - TAFE Stage 1
GR407 ..... *$75.00*

Auto Mechanics Service Diagnostics
Stockel, Stockel & Duffy - TAFE Stage 2
GR408 ..... *$75.00*

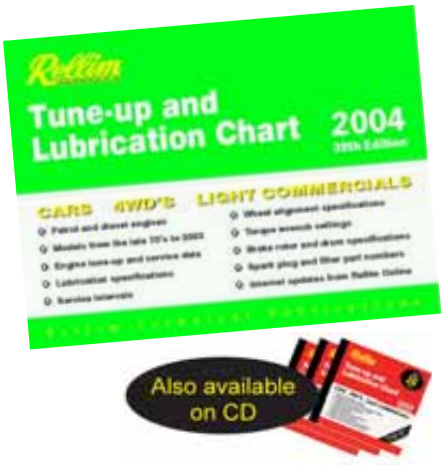
Automotive Wiring Diagrams
GR429 ..... *$69.00*

Automotive Wiring Diagrams
GR430 ..... *$85.00*

Automotive Electrics & Electronics
GR415 ..... *$55.00*

ACL Engine Repair Manual
GR413 ..... *$75.00*

Rellim



Rellim 39 Tune-up & Lubrication Chart 2004 Edition

Includes models up to and including:
* **VY Commodore,**
* **BA Falcon** and more.
* 520 pages -
* up to **25 years coverage**
* Petrol & Diesel models
* Wheel alignment

Fully revised and updated format.
R39 ..... *$109.00*

Rellim 39 Tune-up & Lubrication Chart 2004 Edition CD Rom

Unlimited access - does not time out.
R39CD *109.00*

Rellim 37 Tune-up Chart

Models up to 2001
R37 ..... *$99.00*

Rellim 36 Tune-up Chart

Models up to 2000
R36 ..... *$99.00*

Rellim 35 Tune-up Chart

Models up to 1999
R35 ..... *$99.00*

Rellim 34 Tune-up Chart

Models up to 1994
R34 ..... *$59.00*

Rellim back issues available on request.

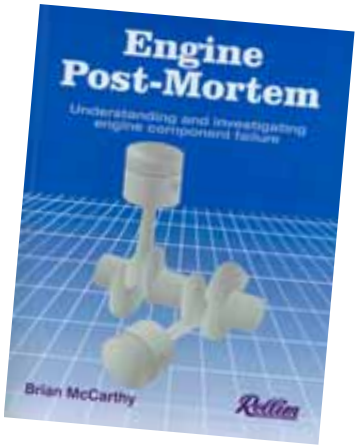
WWW.RELLIM.COM.AU

Purchase a Rellim Chart or Rellim Chart CD and receive **1 year FREE access to the Rellim Web Site**. Regularly updated, you will have access to the latest information available from Rellim.

Rellim

Emission Control Systems

Holden Commodore 1978-2000
VB to VT
Carburettor & EFI systems for 4, 6 & 8 cyl engines inc the 5.7 litre Gen 3
98993 ..... *$95.00*



Engine Post-Mortem

by Brian McCarthy
Why do engines fail? Brian McCarthy explains how things go wrong and how to analyse failures.
Well illustrated and easy to read.
ISBN 187 69531 1 X
Part No: 53119 ..... *59.95*

Spray Painting

Motor Vehicles - Al Probert
The definitive text on all aspects of spray painting.
98977 ..... *$49.00*

Rellim

EFI & Powertrain Management

Volume 1
Ford
Laser 1.6/1.8 litre 1999-2002
Falcon AU 6cyl ser 1 & 2 1998-2002
Holden
Commodore VT 3.8 litre V6 series 1 & 2 inc supercharged
Commodore VT V8 5.7 litre gen III
Honda
CRV 2.0 litre 1997-2001
Hyundai
Accent 1.5 litre 2000-2002
Mazda
323 1.6/1.8 litre 1999-2002
Mitsubishi
Magna 3.0/3.5 litre TH 1999-2000
Verada KH 3.5 litre 1999-2000
Nissan
Pulsar N16 1.6/1.8 litre Hatch & Sedan
Toyota
Camry/Vienta 3.0 litre 1997-2002
380 pages - large format
RE1 ..... *$149.00*

Also available on CD

RE1CD *$149.00*

Rellim EFI & Powertrain Management

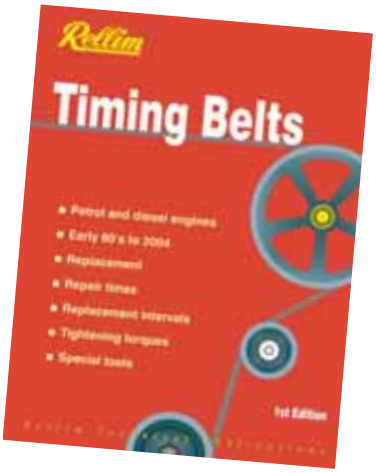
Volume 2
Ford
Falcon AU 5.0 litre V8, 1998-2002
Holden
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6 supercharged, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 5.7 litre V8, 2000-2002
Mitsubishi
Mirage CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.8 litre, 1996-2003
Magna TJ 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Magna TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Verada KJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Nissan
X-Trail 2.5 litre, 2001-2003
Toyota
Corolla 1.6 litre, 1998-2001
Corolla 1.8 litre, 1998-2001
Avalon 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Prado 3.4 litre, 1996-2003
Landcruiser 100 Series 4.2 litre, 1998-2002
RE2 ..... *$149.00*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

RELLIM

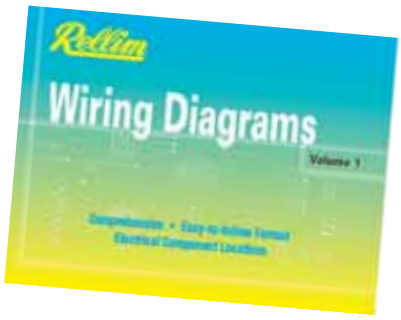
Weber 38-48 DCOE Carburettor Manual
Incorporating a large degree of factory Weber information and drawings
98950 ..... *$29.00*

Wheel Alignment Chart 2004
New Up-dated edition
1200 models covering
*** Cars**
*** 4WD's**
*** Light Commercials**
53063 ..... *$59.00*



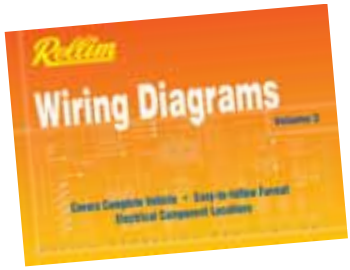
Timing Belts
Volume 1 - Petrol & Diesel
Covers from early 80's to 2004
Over 300 models
RTB1 ..... *$149.00*

RELLIM

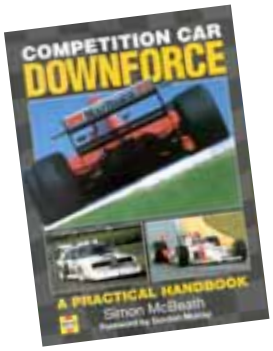


Wiring Diagrams Volume 1
Ford
Laser 1.6/1.8 litre 1999-2002
Falcon AU 6cyl series 1 & 2 1998-2002
Holden
Commodore VT 3.8 V6
series 1 & 2 inc supercharged 1997-2000
Commodore VT V8 5.7 litre gen III
Honda
CRV 2.0 litre 1997-2000
Hyundai
Accent 1.5 litre 2000-2002
Mazda
323 1.6/1.8 litre1999-2002
Mitsubishi
Magna 3.0/3.5 litre TH 1999-2000
Verada 3.5 litre 1999-2000
Nissan
Pulsar N16 1.6/1.8 litre Hatch & Sedan 2000-2002
Toyota
Camry/Vienta 3.0 litre 1997-2002
280 pages - large format
RW1 ..... *$149.00*

Wiring Diagrams Vol 2
Ford
Falcon AU 5.0 litre V8, 1998-2002
Holden
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6 supercharged, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 5.7 litre V8, 2000-2002
Mitsubishi
Mirage CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.8 litre, 1996-2003
Magna TJ 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Magna TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Verada TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Nissan
X-Trail 2.5 litre, 2001-2003
Toyota
Avalon 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Prado 3.4 litre Petrol, 1996-2003
Prado 3.0 litre turbo diesel 1996-1999
RW2 ..... *$149.00*



REFERENCE



Competition Car Composites
A practical handbook
Simon McBeath
208 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 1 85960 624 5
H624 ..... *$59.95*

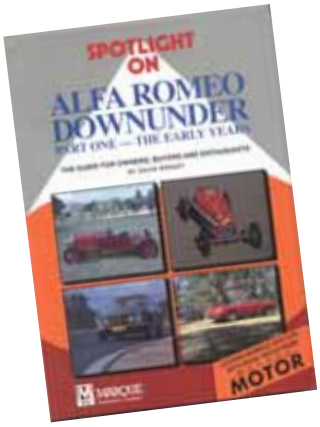
Competition Car Downforce
A practical handbook
Simon McBeath
208 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 1 85960 662 8
H662 ..... *$59.95*

Competition Car Preparation
A practical handbook
Simon McBeath
208 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 1 85960 609 1
H609 ..... *$59.95*

Competition Car Suspension
3rd edition
Design, construction, tuning
Allan Staniforth
268 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 1 85960 644 X
H664 ..... *$59.95*

Modern Engine Tuning
A. Graham Bell
Includes the latest developments in 4 stroke engine technology, pollution controls & engine management.
272 pages Hard Cover
ISBN 1859608663
H866 ..... *$49.95*

GENERAL



Alfa Romeo - Down Under Vol 1

The Early Years - David Wright
Spotlight Series - Hard Cover
David Wright's extraordinary two-volume history of Alfa Romeo starts when the first cars arrived in Australia immediately after WW1. Packed with fascinating information, this volume contains a large collection of spectacular photos of Alfas on the track and street between 1919 and 1972. 128 pages
ISBN 0 947079 31 9
79314 ..... *$34.95*

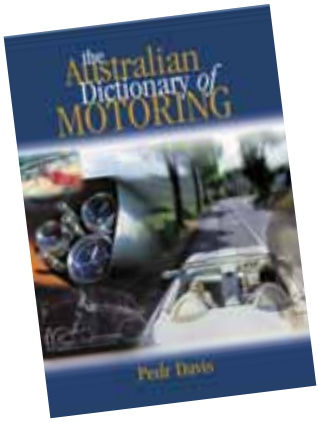
Alfa Romeo - Down Under Vol 2

SUD to 164 - David Wright
Spotlight Series - Hard Cover
Part two of David Wright's two-volume history begins with the launch of the trendsetting Alfasud and ends with the company ceasing local sales at the end of 1992. Featuring charts, ID info and captivating photos of road-going and facing Alfas, this is a must for the Aussie Alfisti. 128 pages
ISBN 0 947079 32 7
79321 ..... *$34.95*

Auburn,Franklin & Pierce-Arrow vs Cadillac,Chrysler,Lincoln,Packard

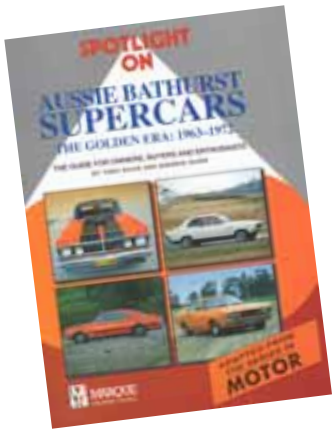
E.L. Cord's 1934 plan to merge the remaining independent luxury car makers to better compete against the big four Detroit manufacturers - recalls the apogee of the American luxury automobile in the late 1920s & early 1930s.
A superbly produced book - All photographs are reproduced in 300 -line photographic screen printing to preserve the clarity and sharpness characteristic of that era's silver nitrate photography.
Brookes T. Brierley
160 pages - Large format - Hard cover
ISBN 0-9651791-1-0
9110 ..... *$99.00*

GENERAL



Australian Dictionary Of Motoring

by Pedr Davis -
Recently Updated version of the acclaimed *Macquarie Dictionary of Motoring*, it has been released under a new name, with 9,400 head words, 440,000 text words and 596 illustrations.
The most complete reference book on Australian motoring ever, *The Australian Dictionary of Motoring* covers component descriptions, new technology, motor sport events (and results), industry terms, styling phrases, early and recent Aussie car-makers and marque histories.
3004 ..... *$69.95*



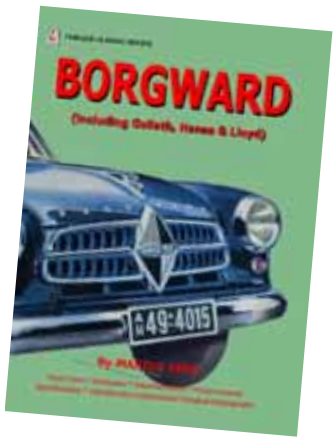
Bathurst Supercars - The Golden Era

Spotlight Series - Davis & Quinn
The Aussie super cars that tamed the mountain. Ford Falcon GTHO, Chrysler Charger, Holden Torana and more.
ISBN 0 947079 38 6 -Soft Cover 128 pgs
79386 ..... *$34.95*

Beneath The Bonnet

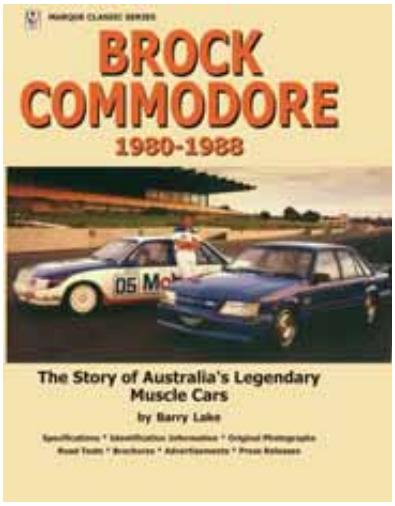
A History Of The Australian Automotive Parts Industry From 1896.
A fascinating insight into the development of what is now a major industry.
579 - Soft Cover *$39.00*
580 - Hard Cover *$55.00*

GENERAL



BORGWARD

The first major book on this interesting post-WWII German car. It also covers the related Goliath, Hansa and Lloyd marques. Written by Australian Borgward enthusiast Marius Venz using both European and Australian sources. 'Borgward' also looks at the story of the car's creator, the larger-than-life Carl Borgward. Comes with a range of press releases, photographs, sales brochures and magazine articles, most of which have never been published previously. 204 pages, soft cover.
79777 ..... *$55.00*

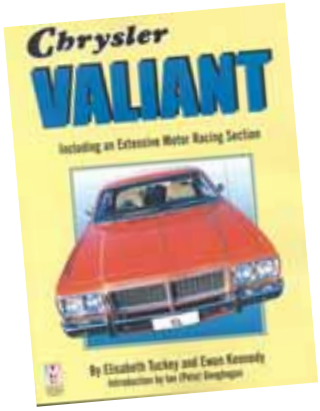


Brock Commodore

A Marque Classic Series
The replacement for the popular 'Spotlight on Brock Commodore' but now expanded to 200 pages this latest title in the Marque Classic series examines the history of the range of Holden Dealer Team enhanced cars commonly known as Brock Commodores. Written by leading Australian motoring writer, Barry Lake, it also includes press releases, photos, brochures, reprints of magazine articles, and specifications. 200 pages, soft cover.
79653 ..... *$45.00*

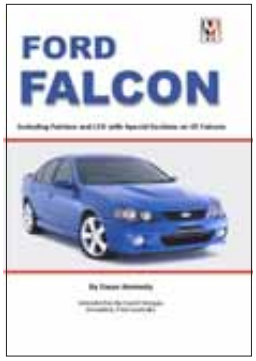
Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

GENERAL



Chrysler Valiant - The Book

Marque Classic Series
A 200 page history of what was once one of the most popular cars sold in Australia. The amount of interest that still remains is a great tribute to these terrific cars.
ISBN0947079548
79548 ..... *$45.00*



Ford Falcon

Just updated to include BA Falcon. Detailed model by model description of each car. Over 200 pages packed with photos and model details. - Includes a special section on GT Falcons.
Ewan Kennedy - Soft cover
79955 ..... *$45.00*

Falcon XW-XY inc GT

Marque Classic Series
One of the great success stories in Australian automotive history, the XW-XY series of Falcon and GT benchmarked style and performance in their day.
ISBN 0947079637
79637 ..... *$45.00*

GENERAL

Ford Falcon - XD to XF

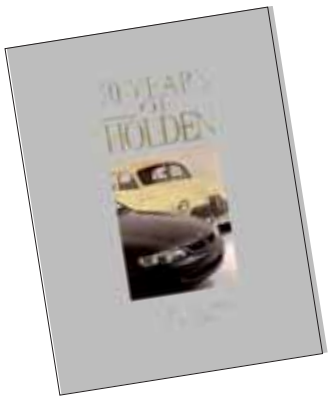
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis H/Cover
Includes the last of the locally-built Ford V8s and the most popular models of all time. More than 600,000 XD-XE-XF Falcons have been sold. 128 pages, hard cover, ISBN 0 947079 12 2
52584 ..... *$34.95*

Ford Escort Downunder

Spotlight Series - Cliff Chambers
Ford's mini-performance car still commands a strong following downunder. *Spotlight on Ford Escort Downunder* includes unique Aussie variants and high-performance models with plenty of good shots of racing and rally successes. 128 pages, hard cover,
ISBN 0 947079 09 2
52582 ..... *$34.95*

Ford Falcon GT & GT-HO

Spotlight Series - Andrew Quinn
The most famous and desirable Falcons wore 'GT' badges. Although much has been written about them, no-one has produced a hard-cover book or assembled as much information or as many unique photos as in this exciting volume. 128 pages, soft cover,
ISBN 0 947079 26 2
53269 ..... *$34.95*



50 Years of Holden

A comprehensive model by model guide to the full range of Holdens. Packed with photos and technical specs.
Hard Cover
ISBN 0-947216-59-6
16596 ..... *$49.50*

HSV 1988 - 1991

Model identification packed with photos.
Soft bound
ISBN 0-646-06350-2
3502 ..... *NLA*

HSV - World Class Performance Cars 1988-93

Comparisons with other vehicles - an insight into HSV.
ISBN 0-646-15029-4 - Soft Bound
3503 ..... *NLA*

GENERAL

HSV - The Innovators

1991-1995 -
ISBN 0 646 26441 9 S/cover
3506 ..... *NLA*

HSV - Signature of Success

1996-98 - Latest edition to this top selling series. Updated with model specs and technical details
3507 ..... *$49.50*

Holden Special Vehicles

1988 - 2003 - **by Julie Thompson,**
HSV vehicles catalogued in chronological order with plenty of photographs.
Each HSV model has a special listing which includes build numbers, build dates, paint colours and prices of each model when released.
EPH085 ..... *$49.95*

Holden EJ-EH

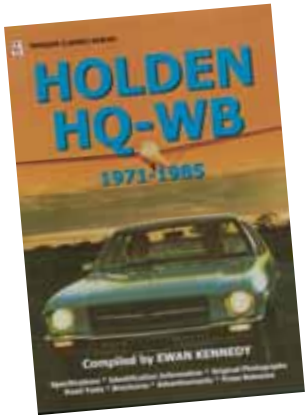
Marque Classic Series
A comprehensive guide for the Holden enthusiast, whether they be an owner, buyer or simply a lover of these classic 1960's models from GMH. Conatins road tests, news stories, advertisements, sales brochures, specifications and lots of fascinating information on two of Australia's most popular cars. 200 pages, soft cover ISBN 0-947079-56
79564 ..... *$45.00*

GENERAL

Holden - The Classic Models
Marque Classic Series
The big Holdens, the Toranas, the Commodores - all have established Holden as an icon in our society and here they are celebrated in this extensive ode to a great Australian motoring company. It also features a strong emphasis on the high performance Peter Brock HDT cars, the superb HSV models and looks at racing Holdens over the years. (Introduction by Peter Brock).
200 pages, soft cover, ISBN 0-947079-55-6
79550 ..... *$45.00*

How To Modify Your Holden
A Technical Guide to restoration, rebuilding, history and much more!
Hard Cover
5754 ..... *$49.95*

Holden 1948-1959
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis
Well known motoring writer, Tony Davis, looks back at the formative years of Holden's Australian manufacturing, including the story behind the development of the 'first' Holden, the 48-215, retrospectively named the FX. The 1950s saw three new Holdens - that great Aussies icon, the legendary FJ; the new design FE; and the FC.128 pages, hard cover,
ISBN 0-947079-48-3
79483 ..... *$34.95*



Holden HQ to WB 1971-1985
Marque Classic series
Another in the popular 'Marque Classics' series, this is the story of the biggest selling Holden of all time, the HQ and its successors the HJ, HX, HZ and WB Statesman. Includes press releases, photos, brochures, reprints of magazine articles, and comprehensive specifications listings. 200 pages, soft cover.
79718 ..... *45.00*

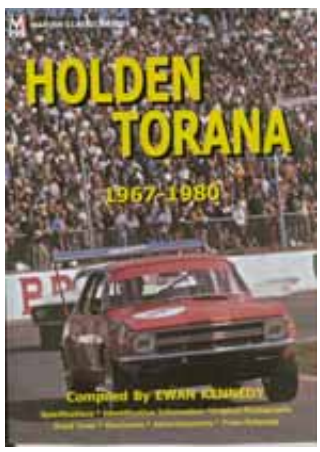
Holden Monaro
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis S/cover
The history of the Monaro up to it's demise with the last KIngswood - Tony Davis details the models and their achievements.
53267 ..... *$34.95*

GENERAL

Monaro - Rebirth of a Legend
Joshua Dowling
Few cars in Australia's automotive history have captured our imagination as the new Holden Monaro. *Monaro, Rebirth of a Legend* documents an era for Holden and is a fascinating look at the car's unconventional beginnings. What began as a sketch on a loungeroom wall not only help resurrect an icon, but helped cement the future of Australia's own car brand.The book contains more than 300 photos of Monaros past and present, including some as yet unseen images of the Concept Coupe and new Monaro.The introduction is written by Holden chairman and managing director, Peter Hanenberger, and the foreword by Australian motor racing icon and nine-times Bathurst winner, Peter Brock. There is also a chapter on the Holden Special Vehicles 'Monaro'.
208 pages colour throughout
300 photos - Hard Cover
53136 ..... *$65.00*
Limited leather bound edition - numbered & signed by the author
53136/ltd *$179.00*

Holden Torana LC-LJ - Spotlight series
ISBN 0-947079-25-4
53270 ..... *NLA*

Holden Torana LH-LX - Spotlight series
ISBN 0-947079-11-4
52583 ..... *$34.95*

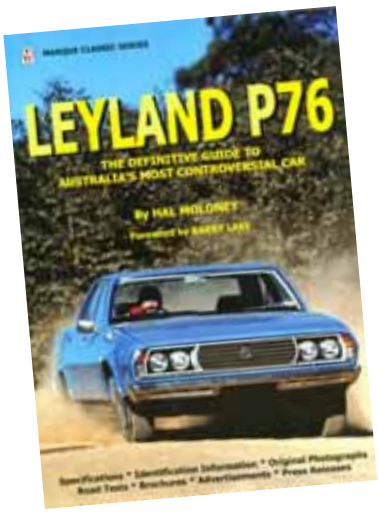


GENERAL

Holden Torana LC - LH 1967-1980
Marque Classic series
After starting its life as a small English car, the Holden Torana grew in both size and popularity to eventually become one of the most important of all Australian cars. This edition of the 'Marque Classics' series looks at all the Torana models from HB to UC but with the emphasis on the LC, LJ, LH and LX models. Includes press releases, photos, brochures, magazine articles, specs and a large motor sport section. 200 pages, soft cover.
79599 ..... *$45.00*

Holden - Brock Commodore
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis soft cover
79307 ..... *NLA*

Holden Commodore - 1978-88
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis H/Cover
79440 ..... *$34.95*



Leyland P76
A Marque Classic series
Written by P76 enthusiast Hal Moloney this is the first major book on Australia's most controversial car. Includes comprehensive information on all aspects of the car as well as contributions from many of Australia's leading motoring writers. Also has press releases, brochures, magazine articles, photos, etc. 201 pages, soft cover.
79947 ..... *$45.00*

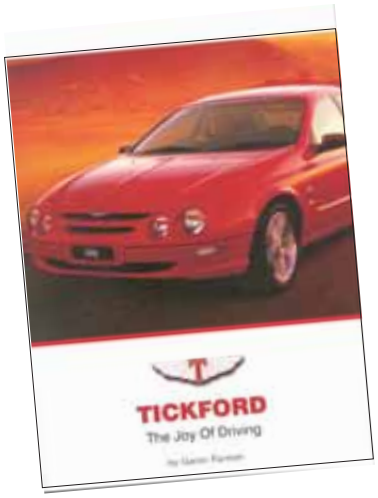
MG Downunder
The complete story of MG in Australia from go to whoa in this exciting volume in the Spotlight series. Combines expansive model history with sensational pics, dramatic motor sports shots and a fascinating text by Barry Lake. A wealth of early photos and ads, plus plenty on the Aussie-built MGA and MGB.
Hard Cover - ISBN 0-947079-41-6
79416 ..... *$34.95*

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au

GENERAL

Mini Minor Down Under

Spotlight Series - H/cover
A revolutionary car that became an icon. The story of their model history and achievements.
ISBN 0-947079-10-6
52581 ..... *$34.95*



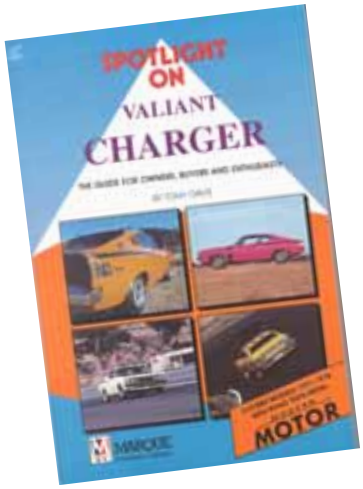
Tickford - The Joy of Driving

by Gavin Farmer
Tickford are famous for their engineering skills and inovation. Tickford have been behind and influenced many Ford performance vehicles built and sold in Australia. The XR6 and XR8 are popular examples of Tickford's talent. Motoring writer and author, Gavin Farmer, takes us through the cars Tickford have engineered in great detail thanks to the assistance of all at Tickford and their Managing Director, David Flint.- Read about the great cars they have built.
53039 ..... *$45.00*

GENERAL

Hey Charger

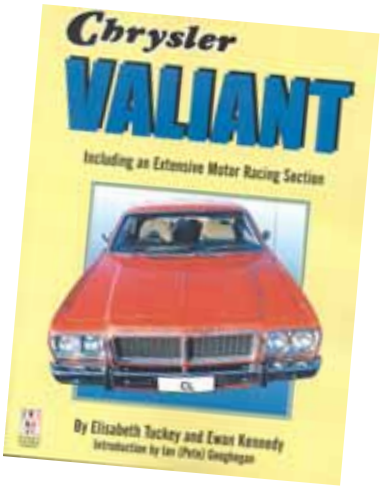
Gavin Farmer, Garry Bridger
Conceived in secret, the Valiant Charger was a great success story for Chrysler Australia. The clever marketing catch phrase of "Hey Charger" is still fondly remembered today by those of us old enough to remember.
The authors take us through the development, prototypes and the talk about the key people who made Charger happen. There is also a history of racing achievements as well as a detailed summary of each model produced.
192 pages of which 32 are colour - soft cover
ISBN 0 7900 0938 2
09382 ..... *$49.95*



Valiant Charger

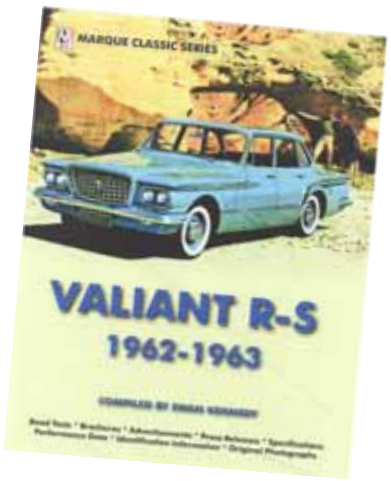
Marque Spotlight Series
To many, the Valiant Charger was one ofthe great performance cars ever produced in Australia. Motoring writer and historian, Tony Davis, takes us through each model.
ISBN 0-947079-24-6
53268 ..... $34.95

GENERAL



Chysler Valiant

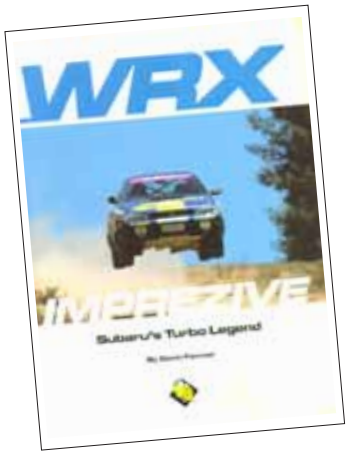
A Marque Classic Series
A detailed history of an Australian icon. The Valiant was once in the top 3 selling cars in Australia. Graced with good looks, internal space and lots of power, Australians proudly drove their locally built Chryslers until the unfortunate demise of the Australian company.
200 pages soft cover
ISBN 0947079548
79548 ..... *$45.00*



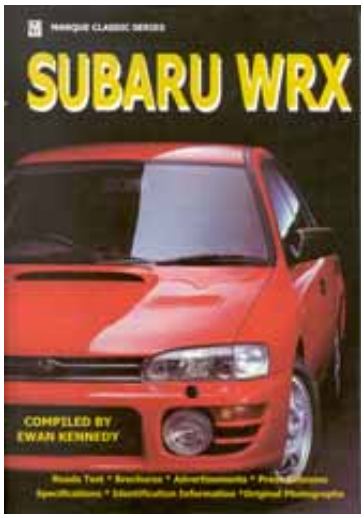
Valiant R-S

Marque Classic Series
In the early 60's, Chrysler attempted to break into the family car market which at that time was dominated by GM and Ford. The R & S series Valiant proved to be up to the challenge of gaining market share and creating an opportunty for Chrysler to become a majour player. The cars were more powerful and refined than their competitors and offered the right formula to attract Australian drivers.
ISBN 0947079696
79696 ..... *$45.00*

GENERAL

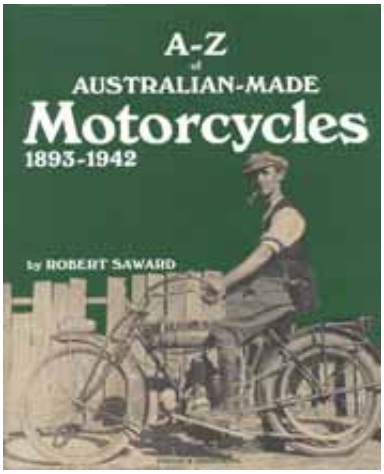


Subaru WRX Imprezive
By Gavin Farmer
Most people recognise the WRX for what it is - a world beater! What may be more surprisng is the background of the company that build it. From making WW2 fighter planes, trains and micro cars, Subaru has made a remarkable achievement in design and concept. Gavin Farmer gives a detailed account of the development of the WRX including rallying and technical inovation.
53101 ..... *$45.00*

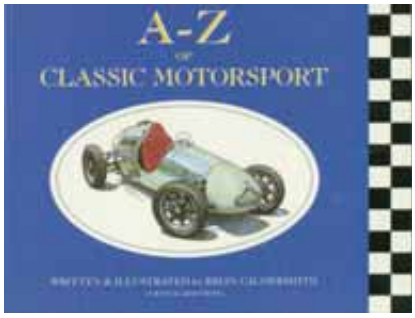


Subaru WRX
A Marque Classic Series - looks at that modern motoring legend - the mighty Rex. Lots of original material including press releases, brochures, magazine articles, spec sheets and photos. Also includes a WRC rally supplement with results and photos. 196 pages, soft cover.
ISBN 094707970X
09470 ..... *$45.00*

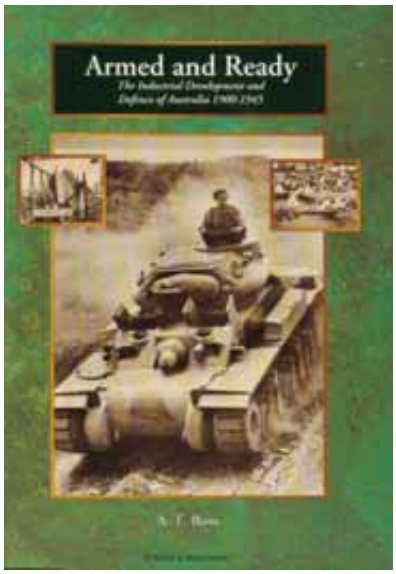
Turton & Armstrong



A-Z Australian Motorcycles
1893-1942 -ISBN 0908031645
31645 ..... *$65.95*

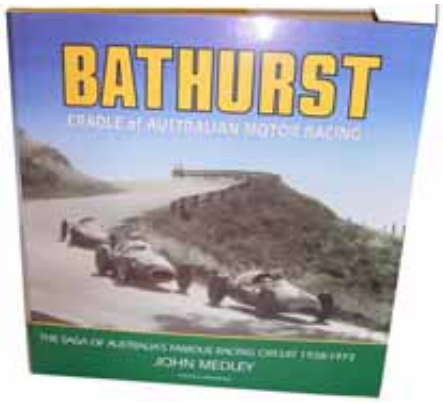


A-Z of Classic Motorsport
299 ..... *$27.45*



Armed and Ready
1900-1995 - A.T. Ross
ISBN 0908031637
31637 ..... *$43.95*

Turton & Armstrong

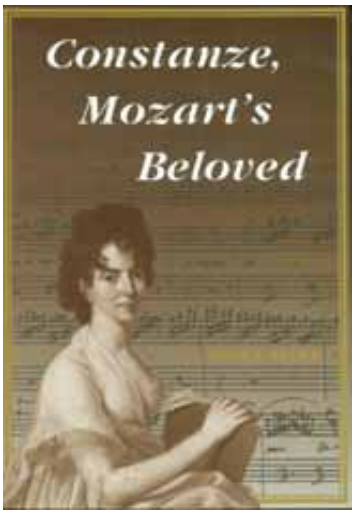


Bathurst -
Cradle of Australian Motor Racing
John Medley - ISBN 09083170X
3170X *$99.95*

Bugattis In Australia
Bob King - Hard Cover
ISBN 090801483
01483 ..... *$125.00*

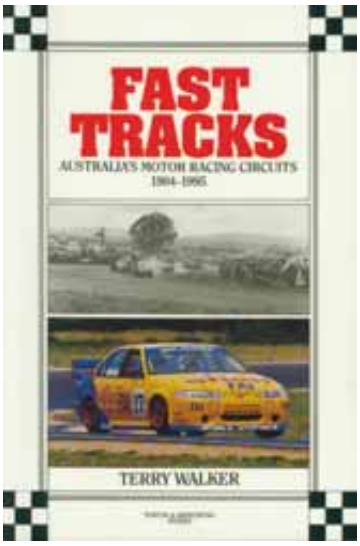
Bugattis In Australia - Leather Bound
Bob King - Limited numbered edition
01483LB *$195.00*

Turton & Armstrong



Constanze, Mozarts Beloved
Agnes Selby - ISBN 0908031718
31718 ..... *$54.95*

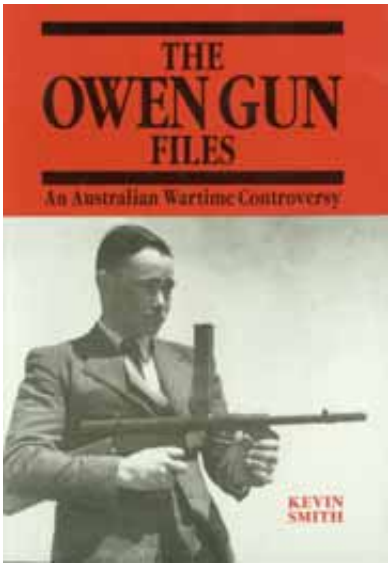
David McKay's Scuderia Veloce
31785 ..... *Currently unavailable*



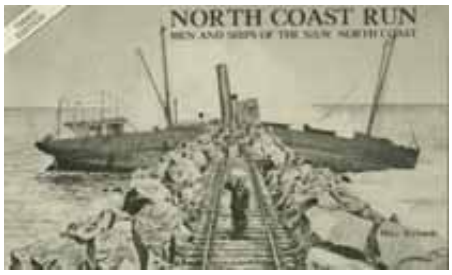
Fast Tracks 1904-1995
Australian Motor Racing Circuits
Terry Walker
ISBN 0908031556
31556 ..... *$35.00*

Hartnett
Portrait of a Technochratic Brigand
Joe Rich - ISBN 0908031688
31688 ..... *$45.00*

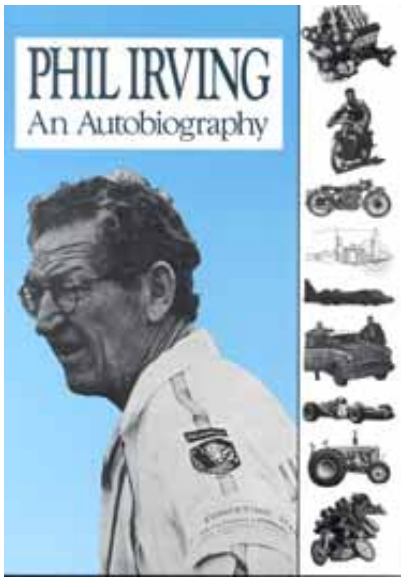
Turton & Armstrong



The Owen Gun Files
Kevin Smith - ISBN 0908031548
31548 ..... *$45.00*



The North Coast Run
The men & ships of the NSW North Coast
ISBN 090803167X
3167X *$29.95*

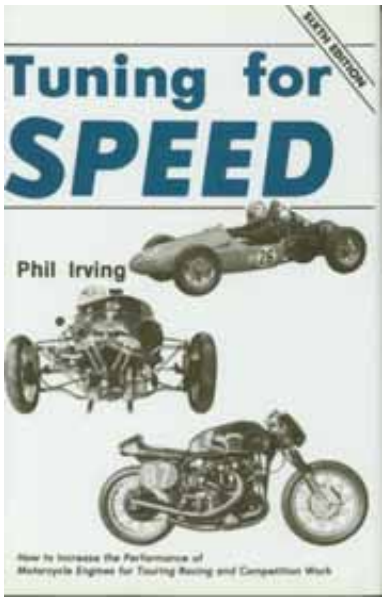


Phil Irving
An autobiography
ISBN 0908031491
31491 ..... *$89.95*

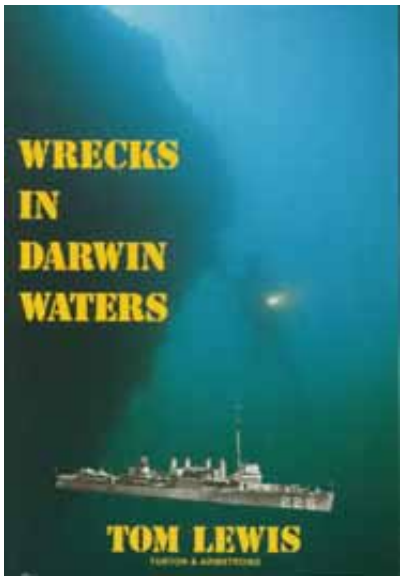
Turton & Armstrong

Racing Cars Through The Years
R Shepherd - ISBN 0908031505
31505 ..... *$125.00*

The River Trade
Wool & Steamers, by G. Painter
ISBN 0908013300
31300 ..... *$29.95*



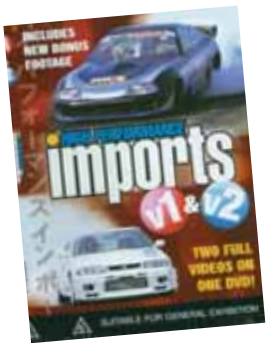
Tuning for Speed
Phil Irving
ISBN 0908031297
31297 ..... *$45.00*



Wrecks in Darwin Waters
Tom Lewis
ISBN 0908031459
31459 ..... *$25.00*

DVD's

Hi Performance Imports



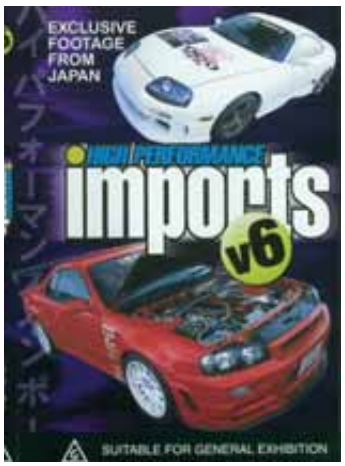
Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 1 & 2 Combined
HPIDVD1/2 ..... *$39.95*

Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 3 & 4 Combined
HPIDVD3/4 ..... *$39.95*

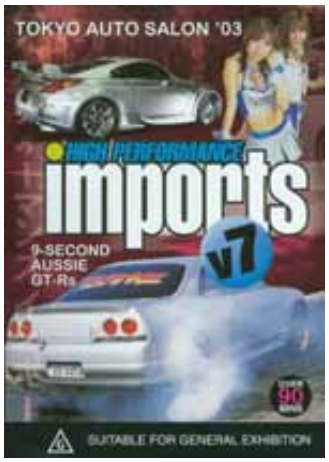
Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 5
HPIDVD5 ..... *$34.95*

DVD's

Hi Performance Imports



Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 6
HPIDVD6 ..... *$34.95*



Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 7
HPIDVD7 ..... *$34.95*

Directories

Adelaide
Gregory's 52nd Edition 2004
64748 ..... *$29.95*
UBD 42nd Edition 2004
65615 ..... *$31.95*

Brisbane
Gregory's 36th soft cover 2004
65570 ..... *$27.95*
UBD Refedex 48th Edition 2003
65802 ..... *$38.50*

Canberra
Gregory's 18th
64859 ..... *$16.50*
UBD 10th Edition
60197 ..... *$13.95*

Melbourne
UBD 39th Edition 2004
64860 ..... *$35.95*

Perth
Gregory's 9th - large print
63410 ..... *$27.95*
UBD 45th
65407 ..... *$31.95*

Sydney
Gregory's 68th soft cover - large print
65193 ..... *$32.95*
UBD 40th Edition 2004
64841 ..... *$39.95*

UBD City Link
Sydney, Canberra, Newcastle,Wollongong
16th Edition 2004
65492 ..... *$59.95*

Gregory's Maxi 16th Ed 2004
65369 ..... *$51.95*

We stock a large range of directories - Please call

Bookworks – Sydney Phone (02) 9740 6766 Fax (02) 9740 6591 – Melbourne Phone 1300 782 002 Fax (03) 9553 3897
Toll Free 1800 252 116 email: sales@bookworks.com.au
(May 2004)

Minimum requirement of $250.00 per month
for an account to be maintained.

CREDIT ACCOUNT APPLICATION

Application for a credit account facility with Bookworks Pty Limited

Applicantion for a credit facility is conditional upon the applicant totally accepting and agreeing to comply with the TERMS OF TRADE of BOOKWORKS PTY LIMITED before making an application.

Registered Company Name: ..... ABN: .....

Trading As: .....

Directors/Owners Names: .....

Registered Company Address: .....

..... P/Code: .....

Phone:( ) ..... Fax:( ) ..... email: .....

Trading/Delivery Address: .....

..... P/Code: .....

Accounts/Postal Address: .....

..... P/Code: .....

Contact Regarding Accounts: .....

Phone: ( ) ..... email: .....

Contact Regarding Orders: .....

Phone: ( ) ..... email: .....

Bankers Name & Address: .....

..... P/Code: ..... Phone: ( ) .....

How long has the Company/Business been trading?: .....

CREDIT REFERENCES:

1. ..... Phone: ( ) .....

2. ..... Phone: ( ) .....

3. ..... Phone: ( ) .....

4. ..... Phone: ( ) .....

I, the undersigned, guarantee the above to be accurate and correct as an OWNER/DIRECTOR and/or AUTHORISED AGENT on behalf of the above applicant. I also fully understand and unconditionally agree to abide by the TERMS OF TRADE of BOOKWORKS PTY LIMITED ABN 50 000 463 650.

I furthermore unconditionally agree to allow Bookworks Pty Limited to make any investigation deemed necessary for the purposes of credit reference and ongoing credit worthiness. I understand that such investigation will not be limited to the company operating the account facility with Bookworks Pty Limited but may include any and all Directors, Partners, Principals or any other party deemed to have a major financial interest. I understand that such investigation can be performed without notice and at the discression of Bookworks Pty Limited..

Signed: ..... Date: .....

Name (Please Print): ..... Title: .....

Please allow at least 14 days for the application to be processessed. -

The lodgement of an application for a credit account does not constitute an offer or impose any obligation on Bookworks to grant a credit facility.

TERMS OF TRADE

- **ACCOUNT APPLICATION** - Application for a credit account with BOOKWORKS P/L is subject to the full and unconditional agreement of the applicant to BOOKWORKS terms of trade and as an ongoing condition of operating an account.

- **GOVERNING LAW -** All dealings are governed by and are to be construed in accordance with the laws of the state of New South Wales in Australia.

- **CREDIT TERMS** are strictly 30 days nett. Thereafter an additional fee of 2.5% of the invoice total per 14 days accruable will apply.

- **TITLE OF OWNERSHIP OF ALL GOODS:** Title does not transfer and goods will remain the property of Bookworks until paid for in full. Risk for all goods passes to the customer upon delivery.

- **CASH SALES** are despatched on receipt of payment.

- **OUT OF STOCK ITEMS** at the time of order, will automatically be back-ordered & supplied when the goods are available, unless otherwise instructed prior to delivery. The price will be at the effective rate when the order is fulfilled.

- **C.O.D. ORDERS** may incur a surcharge due to the terms of the carrier.

- **ALL PRICES** quoted are in Australian currency.

- **RETURNS POLICY:**
  *** GOODS MAY NOT BE RETURNED** and **will not be accepted back** without an authority number gained prior to return **and only by an agreed carrier and by our instructed method of freight**.
  * Items returned after 14 days will incur a minnimum $10.00 processing fee per item.
  * Items will not be accepted back after 30 days from invoice date.
  * Freight and any other delivery costs incurred will not be credited or refunded.

- **FAULTY/INCORRECT GOODS** - If the goods are faulty or have been supplied incorrectly BOOKWORKS will organise the return or collection upon notification. **Returns must be made by an agreed carrier or BOOKWORKS instructed method of freight**.

- **SURCHARGES -**The minimum packaging & delivery charge is $9.90 inc gst for invoices of under $100 nett.

- **ALL TERMS** and prices may vary without prior notice or liability of BOOKWORKS P/L due to any changes.

- **ALL PRICES** quoted are recommended retail prices only and **include 10% GST**.
  No obligation exists to comply with them.

- **GST** will be charged on all goods and services at the governing rate. **Export sales are exempt of GST**.

- **No warranty** is offered on the accuracy or the completeness of any information, procedure or diagram contained within any publication. Specifications may change after publication date or specifications in imported publications may vary from local models.

- **No liability** will be accepted for damages, injury or death resulting from the use of incorrect or misrepresented information that may have arisen during the preparation of any publication.

- These terms and conditions will prevail over any other term or condition the buyer may seek to include unless agreed to by BOOKWORKS in writing prior to being supplied. Receipt of goods or services supplied by BOOKWORKS is confirmation that these terms and conditions have been unconditionally accepted.